

31 new

# PRACTICAL WIRELESS

AUGUST 1967

216

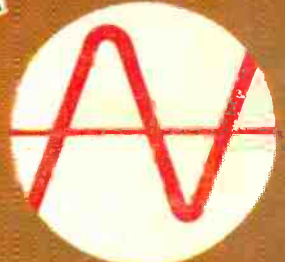
THIRD

HOME

LIGHT



## SWITCHED FM TUNER





## SOLDERING INSTRUMENTS AND EQUIPMENT

DESIGNED FOR  
THE AMATEUR'S  
RADIO STATION



ILLUSTRATED  
List No. 70  $\frac{1}{8}$ " BIT  
IN  
PROTECTIVE  
SHIELD  
List No. 68

for catalogue apply direct to:—  
Sales and Service Dept.  
ADCOLA PRODUCTS LTD.,  
ADCOLA HOUSE,  
GAUDEN ROAD,  
LONDON, S.W.4

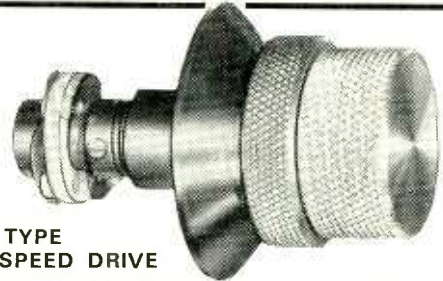
Telephone  
01 622 0291

Telegrams  
SOLJOINT LONDON SW4

# JACKSON

the big name in PRECISION components

Precision built radio components are an important contribution to the radio and communications industry.



D TYPE  
2 SPEED DRIVE

- 1½ inches diameter satin anodised aluminium
- Mounts on outside of panel
- Always at correct height
- Smooth precise powerful 4½:1 and direct
- Knobs available separately to match
- Smart appearance

*It's reliable if it's made by Jackson!*

**JACKSON BROTHERS (London) LIMITED**  
Kingsway - Waddon - Croydon - CR9 4DG  
Tel: 01 688 2754 'Grams: Walfilco, Croydon

## PRE-PAK SEMICONDUCTORS

DAVIS & WHITWORTH LTD.  
BY 222-224 WEST ROAD, WESTCLIFF-ON-SEA, ESSEX  
PHONE: SOUTHEND (OS02) 46344

### FANTASTIC! BARGAINS ★ OF THE YEAR ★

Model	Description	Price
OC45	IF transistor	1/9
OC44	Osc. transistor	1/11
OA9	Equal to OA5	2/-
OC36	Power transistor (better than OC35)	7/6

GENUINE TRANSISTORS NOT REMARKS

No.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	Transistors	Price
A1.	6—Silicon rectifiers BY100 type	20/-	AF114	4/-
A2.	10—Relays mixed types and Voltages	20/-	AF115	3/-
A3.	20—Mixed marked and tested trans.	20/-	AF116	3/-
A9.	1—2N 174 real power trans. 80V 160W	20/-	AF117	4/-
A15.	2—Power Comp. Pair. AD161/2	20/-	AF118	3/8
B1.	50—Unmarked, untested, trans., new	10/-	AF119	3/6
B2.	4—Solar cells, Inc. Book of Instructions	10/-	AF178	10/-
B3.	4—OA5 gold bonded, diodes Mullard	10/-	B8Y95A	5/-
B5.	7—Matched set, OC44, 45/81D/81 + diode	10/-	OC22	5/-
B6.	15—Red spot AF trans or white spot RF	10/-	OC25	10/-
B8.	2—Power trans OC26/35 type	10/-	OC26	5/-
B9.	1—Light sensitive cell, ORP12 type	8/-	OC28	5/-
B10.	10—50V trans. germ. P.N.P. latest type	10/-	OC35	5/-
B44.	1—Tunnel diode, AEY11, 1050 Mc/s	10/-	OC41	2/8
B21.	2—Sil. recs. 10 amp., 50-100PIV	10/-	OC42	2/8
B52.	30—Trans. new tested, but unmarked	10/-	OC71	2/8
B42.	5—Switching trans. TK22C STC	10/-	OC72	2/8
C2.	1—Uni junction, 2N2160 or 2N2646	15/-	OC81	2/8
C4.	2—RF power trans., OC22 and BUY11	15/-	OC81D	2/8
D18.	1—ORP60 type light sensitive cell	8/-	OC83	4/-
			OC139	2/8
			OC140	5/-
			OC170	2/-
			OC171	2/-
			OC200	5/-
			OC201	8/-
			2G389A	4/-
			2N697	5/-
			2N708	5/-
			2N1302 or 3	4/-
			2N1304 or 5	5/-
			2N1306 or 7	6/-
			2N1308 or 9	8/-

★ ALL OUR SEMICONDUCTORS HAVE A WRITTEN GUARANTEE ★

Send for our FREE lists and catalogue of all our products. Check your own equivalents with our free substitution chart.

FIRST EVER LOGIC KITS. Learn for yourself how computers work, even make one for yourself. Full instructions for a noughts and crosses machine, binary counters, timers, etc. L.1 5 gns. L.2 10 gns. No need to purchase both kits, you can start with L.2, which incorporates L.1. DETAILS FREE.

NO CONNECTION WITH ANY OTHER FIRM. MINIMUM ORDER 10/- CASH WITH ORDER PLEASE, add 1/- post and packing. OVERSEAS ADD EXTRA FOR AIRMAIL.

## ★ JASON TAPE ★

We offer you fully tensilised polyester/nylar and P.V.C. tapes of identical quality hi-fi wide range recording characteristics as top grade tapes. Quality control manufacture. They are truly worth a few more coppers than acetate sub-standard fussed or cheap imports. **TRY ONE AND PROVE IT YOURSELF.**

Standard Play		Long Play	
3in. 150ft. 2/9	3in. 250ft. 2/9	4in. 450ft. 5/6	5in. 900ft. 10/6
4in. 300ft. 4/6	5in. 900ft. 10/6	5in. 1,200ft. 13/6	7in. 1,800ft. 18/6
5in. 600ft. 7/6	5in. 1,200ft. 13/6	7in. 1,800ft. 18/6	
5in. 900ft. 10/6	7in. 1,800ft. 18/6		
7in. 1,200ft. 13/6			

Double Play		Triple Play	
3in. 300ft. 4/6	4in. 900ft. 10/6	5in. 1,800ft. 25/6	7in. 2,400ft. 34/6
4in. 600ft. 8/6	5in. 1,200ft. 13/6	7in. 1,800ft. 18/6	
5in. 1,200ft. 13/6	7in. 1,800ft. 18/6		
7in. 2,400ft. 27/6			

Postage 1/- - 5/-  
Post Free less 5% on three reels.

Quantity and Trade enquiries invited.  
**NOTE. Large tape stocks at all branches.**

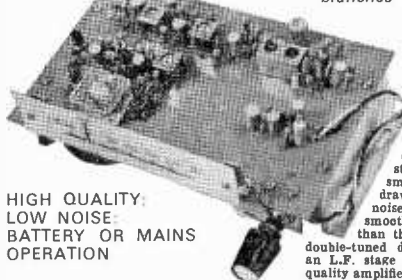
### BARGAIN PARCELS

Including variable condensers, i.f. coils, loud-speaker plugs/sockets, knobs/pots, condensers, resistors, nuts, bolts, cabinet fittings, switches, transformer choke rectifier, transistors at a small fraction of list value. Due to heavy demand we are now packing them in several sizes—**TRY ONE.**

3 lbs. (post 3/-)	9/-
7 lbs. (post 5/-)	17/6
14 lbs. (post 6/-)	29/-

# Transistorised FM Tuner

**CALLERS WELCOME** Demonstration without obligation at all branches



**HIGH QUALITY LOW NOISE BATTERY OR MAINS OPERATION**

avoid disappointment  
**ORDER NOW £8-10**

**TRANSISTORS GUARANTEED TOP QUALITY**

Mullard Matched Output Kits OC81D and 2-OC81 ... 9/6  
R.F. Kits OC44, OC45 (2) 3 transistors ... 9/6

**GERMANIUM DIODES** 8d.  
General Purpose miniature detector A.V.C. etc. etc. 6/6 doz.

**SILICON H.T. RECTIFIERS**

Guaranteed performance. Top makes. Tested 250v. working. 120 mA **2/9**  
(3 for 6/6)  
500 mA **7/6**  
(3 for 12/6)

This beautifully compact 6 transistor machine (size 6 x 4 x 2 1/2 in.) will give quieter, more interference free reception. Months of use from a standard 9 volt battery or its small power requirements can be drawn from any amplifier. Low noise frequency changer with smooth 2 gang tuning leading no less than three I.F. stages coupled to a double-tuned discriminator terminating in an L.F. stage giving ample output for all quality amplifiers.

## LATEST GARRARD

All Factory Fresh. All with cartridge. E126 Ceramic Stereo cartridge fitted to any deck for 15/- extra.

SRP12	£4.70
SP26	£9.10
AUTOSLIM	£5.10
Model 1,000	£6.50
Model 2,000	£6.10
Model 3,000	£6.10
AT30	£9.10
A70	£18.10
LAB80	£24.10
401	£29.10

**B.S.R. BARGAINS**

TU14	59/-
GU7	85/-
UA14	89/-
UA16	99/-
UA25 SUPERSLIM	£5.10.0

**CARTRIDGES**

G.C.E. Garrard Mono	16/-
EV26 Garrard Stereo Ceramic	24/-
EUPHONIC SUPER Ceramic Stereo Diamond 100mV Output	29/-

### STEREO PORTABLE CABINETS

Latest black and silver metal finish. Consisting of centre cabinet size 16 1/2 in. x 13 in. x 8 in. deep with lift up lid together with two 10 x 6 speaker cabinets which clip on ends of main cabinet size 4 1/2 in. x 13 in. x 8 in. making overall size of 25 1/2 in. x 13 in. x 8 in. High quality chrome fittings. Will take almost any autochanger or tape deck. Approx. **£3.19.0**

half price at  
Ditto, but less chrome **£2.19.9**  
takes 7 x 4 speaker  
**MONO PORTABLE CABINETS.**  
B.S.R. tape deck or single record player new attractive finish, half price. **19/6**  
**AUTOCHANGE PORTABLE CABINETS.** As used on 18 gus. record player. Due to fortunate purchase we offer complete with motor **49/-** board and all fittings at only  
**PLEASE NOTE. A wide range of cabinets to callers at all branches.**

**100 HI-STABS 9/6**  
1 1/2, to 5%, 100Ω to 5 mΩ.  
CO-AX, low loss. 6d. yds. 25 yds. 11/6; 50 yds. 22/-; 100 yds. 42/6. Plugs 1/3.

**100 RESISTORS 6/6**  
SIZES 1-3 watt.  
**MICROPHONE CABLE** Highest quality, black, grey, white, 9d. per yard.

**100 CONDENSERS 9/6**  
Miniature Ceramic, Silver, Mica etc., 3pF to 50pF. LIST VALUE OVER £4.

AVOID AMPLITUDE DISTORTION WITH YOUR HI-FI AMP.

## STABILISED TRANSISTOR POWER SUPPLY

- VARIABLE 0—15V. AT 0—1 AMP.
- STABILISED FOR MAINS VAR. 210 - 250V.
- RIPPLE CORRECTED
- SHORT CIRCUIT PROTECTION
- HANDSOME STYLED CABINET

★ PRICE ONLY 6GNS.

### 10 WATT TRANSISTOR AMP

Consisting of above stabilised power pack (can be used separately), with built-in pre-amp and controls driving two x OC26 main amp. in styled cabinet. New concept in value and design. 10 transistors, selection, vol. and tone controls equalisation.

PRICE 12GNS.

### ELPICO MONO PREAMPS

DPA15. Latest black/satin chrome finish multiple input channels selector bass and treble controls. Matches all pick-ups and mikes. Provision tape recordings. 4 Gns. Normally 10 gns. our price.

## Value in VALVES GUARANTEED 3 MONTHS BY RETURN OF POST

Satisfaction or Money Back Guarantee on goods if returned unused within 14 days  
ALL VALVES ARE NEW UNLESS OTHERWISE INFORMED FREE

TRANS. INSURANCE. POSTAGE 1 valve 9d. 2-11 6d. per valve. Free over 12.

1L4	2/3	6K8GT	3/8	20P4	17/9	EC038	9/6	GZ34	10/6	SP61	2/9
1R5	4/0	8L1	9/6	25L8GT	7/-	ECF80	7/9	KT81	12/-	TD4	7/-
184	4/9	8L60	8/6	25Z4G	7/-	ECF82	7/8	KT83	5/9	U14/18	7/6
185	3/6	8L18	7/8	30K5	9/-	ECH21	10/-	KT86	19/6	U25	9/8
1T4	3/-	6LD20	8/0	30P11	9/9	ECH35	11/-	KT88	27/6	U26	9/6
2D21	5/6	6P25	12/-	30L15	11/6	ECH42	10/6	KTW61	5/9	U35	12/6
3A5	8/-	6P28	9/6	30P4	11/6	ECH81	6/9	KTW63	9/-	U37	11/-
3Q4	5/3	6Q7G	7/-	30P12	9/-	ECH83	7/9	KTZ63	7/-	U107	12/6
5U4G	6/-	6Q7GT	8/9	30P11	11/-	ECL80	5/9	MU14	7/-	U191	12/6
5Y3GT	6/6	6SL7GT	6/9	35A5	9/6	ECL82	7/8	N37	9/6	U281	9/6
5Z4G	6/9	6SN7GT	6/9	35L8GT	8/6	ECL83	10/6	N78	13/-	U282	15/-
6Z4GT	9/6	6U4GT	9/6	35W4	6/6	ECL86	9/6	N108	13/-	U289	6/6
630L2	9/6	6V6GT	4/9	35Z4GT	8/9	EP36	4/9	PC86	9/6	U301	19/-
6A8G	7/6	6V6GT	6/9	30L8GT	8/6	EP39	7/-	PC97	7/6	UABC80	6/6
6AK5	4/9	6X4	4/8	80	7/6	EP40	10/-	PC84	6/6	UAF42	7/9
6AQ5	5/-	6X5G	5/-	185BTA	19/6	EP41	9/-	PC85	7/6	UB41	6/6
6AT6	5/-	6X5GT	8/6	807	9/6	EP50	3/3	PC88	11/9	UB41	5/9
6BA6	5/6	7B7	7/6	955	3/6	EP80	4/3	PC89	11/-	UB81	6/6
6BE6	5/6	7C5	9/6	AZ31	8/6	EP85	6/3	PC139	9/9	UBF90	7/6
6BR6	6/9	7C6	7/8	CB13	10/6	EP86	7/6	PCF80	6/9	UBF99	7/6
6BR7	9/6	7H7	7/8	DAF96	7/3	EP89	6/6	PCF82	6/9	UBL21	10/9
6BW7	5/-	7Y4	7/-	DF96	7/3	EP91	3/8	PCF86	8/3	UC82	6/9
6C4	3/-	10C1	11/-	DK92	8/6	EP183	8/-	PL82	7/9	UC85	7/6
6C5	5/6	10C2	12/6	DL82	6/-	EP184	8/-	PL83	9/6	UCF80	8/6
6C6	4/-	10F1	7/8	DL94	6/6	EL32	8/-	PCL34	9/-	UCH21	10/9
6C9	11/-	10LD11	14/6	DL96	7/3	EL33	12/-	PCL85	9/6	UCH42	9/6
6CD6G	17/-	10P13	9/8	EABC80	6/9	EL34	11/6	PCL86	9/6	UCH81	7/-
6D6	4/-	10P14	9/8	EAF42	8/-	EL35	8/-	PL33	9/6	UCL82	8/-
6F1	6/6	12AT7	4/9	EB41	4/6	EL38	15/-	PL36	11/-	UCL83	10/6
6F6G	3/-	12AU7	5/6	EB92	2/9	EL41	9/9	PL38	12/6	UF41	9/-
6F13	4/6	12AX7	6/-	EB33	7/6	EL42	8/9	PL81	7/9	UF42	6/9
6F14	7/6	12Y7GT	9/-	EB041	9/6	EL43	6/6	PL82	5/9	UF85	7/6
6F15	9/6	12Y7GT	5/-	EB091	6/9	EM80	7/-	PL83	6/-	UF89	6/9
6F23	3/-	12K8GT	9/8	EB080	7/9	EM81	7/6	PL84	7/-	UL41	10/-
65G	4/-	12Q7GT	6/8	EBF89	7/-	EM84	7/9	PY31	7/6	UL44	10/6
6J5GT	6/6	1457	14/6	EBL21	11/-	EY51	7/6	PY32	9/6	UL46	10/6
6J6	3/3	19A95	5/6	ECC40	9/6	EY86	7/6	PY33	7/6	UL84	6/6
6J7G	5/6	20D1	3/9	ECC51	4/9	EY88	8/6	PY30	5/9	UM80	9/6
6J7GT	9/6	20F2	9/6	ECC82	5/6	EZ40	7/6	PY81	5/9	UY21	8/9
6K7G	2/8	29L1	16/-	ECC83	6/-	EZ41	6/6	PY82	5/9	UY41	7/-
6K7GT	5/9	20P1	9/6	ECC84	7/-	EZ80	5/6	PY83	5/9	UY85	5/6
6K8G	5/8	20P3	9/6	ECC85	5/9	EZ81	6/-	PY88	8/6	VR105	5/-
						FC4	8/-	PY80	7/-	VR150	5/-
						GZ32	9/6	PZ30	9/6	X86	7/9

Stockists of Leak, Quad, Chapman, Goodman, Armstrong, Tripletone Linear Rogers, Truvox, Ferrograph, Wharfedale, etc.  
Post: 1 lb. 1/5, 1 1/2 lb. 2/6, 2 lb. 2/9, 4 lb. 3/3, 6 lb. 4/-, 14 lb. 5/6.

# TECHNICAL TRADING

**LONDON** 10 Tottenham Court Road, W.1. Tel. MUSEUM 2689  
**BRIGHTON** Park Crescent Place Tel. 850722  
**PORTSMOUTH** 350-352 Fratton Road Tel. 22034  
**SOUTHAMPTON** 72 East Street Tel. 25851  
**WORTHING** 132 Montague Street Tel. 2585

# Adamin

## MICRO SOLDERING INSTRUMENTS

New revised range

### 6 models

5 WATTS to 24 WATTS

#### ● HIGH PERFORMANCE

325/400°C. Some models 450°C.

#### ● MINIATURE

Overall lengths 6½ in. to 7¼ in.

Maximum handle dia. 7/16 in.

#### ● LIGHT

Weights from ½ oz. to 1 oz. without flex

#### ● RAPID HEATING

30 seconds to 2 minutes

#### ● WIDE RANGE OF BITS

Tips 3/16 in. (.047) to 1/4 in. dia.

**BITLOOS** anti-seize compound

really does prevent bits sticking.

Available in 2-oz. tubes.

ask for new colour catalogue

## LIGHT SOLDERING DEVELOPMENTS LTD

28 Sydenham Road, Croydon, CR9 2LL

Telephone: 01-688-8589 & 4559



# NEWMART

Dept PW6  
30/32, SHUDEHILL MANCHESTER 4.  
Telephone: (061) 832 7710

## FREE GIFT OFFER

OF A BRAND NEW WORLD FAMOUS E.M.I. FISK SOLARSCOPE VALUE £22 00 WITH EVERY ORDER VALUE £5 AND OVER. THIS UNIQUE INSTRUMENT WHICH IS A BOON TO SHORT WAVE LISTENERS CLEARLY SHOWS THE AREAS OF DAYLIGHT AND DARKNESS ALL OVER THE EARTH AT ANY GIVEN HOUR. MINI-MOTORS 3V to 4.5V operation. Ideal for mini-racing cars, toys "Large" (1 1/4 x 7/10 x 1 1/2 in.) 3/11, Medium (1 x 3/4 x 1 1/4 in.) 3/8, Small (5/10 x 4 x 1 in.) 3/8. P. & P. 9d. each.

BRAND NEW! Why use Sapphire Stylus in your record-player when at very little extra cost you can have a first-grade GENUINE DIAMOND STYLUS at 7/11 plus 6d. P.P. Available as replacements for the following popular types only at present: BSR TCSLP -BSR TCS STEREO -BSR TCS LP/STEREO -COLLARO STUDIO "O" LP/RONETTE -GARRARD GCS LP-ACOS GP 65/67LP-RONETTE BF40/LP-GARRARD GCS LP.

SPEAKERS. 12in. round high quality British fitted tweeter cone, 6 watts, in 3Ω or 15Ω, 29/8 P.P. 3/8. ROUND 12in. R. & A. 3Ω 26/6, P.P. 3/8. 2 1/2" round speaker 3Ω for your miniature equipment -4/- each, P. & P. 1/-. Many other speakers from 2in. to 13in. available. Extension type, with vol. control, attractive finish: includes 7 x 4in. speaker. 32/6, P. & P. 4/6. Attractive extension speaker with two jacks to suit all transistor sets for home or car. 17/6, P. & P. 2/6.

TWEETER. 2 1/2 in. Black plastic cone, round on Square Frame. E.M.I. 3Ω -12/6, plus 1/6 P. & P.

MICROPHONES. LAPEL/HAND MIKE -1 1/2 in. dia. Lapel Clip, ideal for tape recording. With lead. Very sensitive 7/6, P. & P. 1/-. CRYSTAL HAND MIKE. Robust and sensitive. Cream plastic case. Just the thing for tape recorders 8/6, P. & P. 1/6.

ACOS MIC 40 - World famous Desk Mike, 13/9 plus P. & P. 1/3. ACOS MIC 45 - Splendid Curved Hand Grip Crystal Mike, 14/6 plus P. & P. 1/6. ACOS MIC 60 - "Blink" Type Crystal Mike 13/6 plus P. & P. 1/6.

ACOS ROUND Crystal mike insert, 1 1/2 in. dia. 7/6, P. & P. 6d. TELESCOPE FLOORSTAND, HEAVY BASE. Standard thread. 49/6. Carr. & Pkg. 2/6

TELEPHONE PICK-UP COIL. For recording or amplifying both sides of telephone conversation. Suction cup fitting to telephone, with lead, 7/6, P. & P. 1/-

INTER-COMM. DE-LUXE 2-WAY. Ideal for offices, workshops, theatres, etc. Highly efficient, safe BABY ALARM. No mains - works off PP3 battery, which lasts for months, obtainable everywhere. Buzzer call system, complete with lead, plugs, battery, in handsome carton. 55/-, P. & P. 2/6.

PICK-UP ARM. Lightweight, with T/O crystal cartridge and stylus for L.P. and 78 r.p.m. records on base with rest, 27/6, P. & P. 2/6.

4 TRANSISTOR 3W AMPLIFIER. Size 2 1/2 x 2 1/4 x 1 1/2, 3, 8 or 15Ω output. 9 volt battery operated. Highly sensitive. Price (less battery) 52/6, P. & P. 1/6.

RECORD PLAYER DESKS, GARRARD

MODEL 1000 4-SPEED SINGLE PLAYER 29 9 6 (All latest models. All fitted Mono Cartridge.

MODEL 1000 4-SPEED AUTO-CHANGE 25 19 6 (Stereo 10/- extra, Carr.

MODEL 3000 4-SPEED AUTO-CHANGE 27 19 6 ( & Pkg. all models 7/6.

B.S.E. AUTOMATIC RECORD-CHANGER DECKS. LATEST MODELS.

UA25 - Very popular - 4 speed. Cap. six 7in., 10in., 12in. records ... £5 19 6

UA1988 - Slim Design - first class 4 speed. Two-tone grey ... £6 2 6

UA 15/883D - As above, but with low mass p/u. arm, reducing record wear and heavier 10 1/2 in. turntable, finished in pearl grey and black ... £6 18 9

P.LINTHS Already cut out to suit most record decks. In attractive simulated wood finish, 17 x 14 x 4 in. 49/11. P. & P. 6/1.

MAGNAVOX "363" TAPE DECKS. LATEST MODELS.

World-famous. Made to highest standards. Size 13 1/2 x 11 x 6 1/2 in. below board. For 200/250V 50 cycles a.c. 3 speed, digit counter, piano key controls. 7in. reels. Every modern feature. Speeds 17 1/2 and 7 1/2 i.p.s.

With 1 track Bradmatic heads ... £10 10 0

With 1 track Marriott heads ... £13 0 0

P. & P. 10/-. Price includes Free Gift.

PICK-UP CARTRIDGE REPLACEMENTS

STANDARD FIXING FOR MOST RECORD-PLAYER ARMS. ALL TURN-OVER TYPES WITH STYLUS FOR L.P. & 78 R.P.M.

ACOS GP/67-2 MONO 12/6 each. ACOS GP/73-2 STEREO 25/- each. ACOS GP/91-1 MONO-DE-LUXE 17/6 each. Postage and packing 9d. each.

Finest Quality British made MYLAR Recording Tape Fully Guaranteed. In Cartons.

3in. 240ft. Message ... 5/- 5 1/2 in. 1200ft. Long Play ... 12/6

5in. 600 Standard Play ... 8/6 7in. 1800ft. Long Play ... 13/6

5 1/2 in. 850 Standard Play ... 11/6 5in. 1200ft. Double Play ... 15/-

7in. 1200 Standard Play ... 12/6 5 1/2 in. 1800ft. Double Play ... 22/6

5in. 900ft. Long Play ... 10/- 7in. 2400ft. Double Play ... 24/-

P. & P. 1/- per reel. Four reels and over post paid.

POCKET MULTI-TEST METER. 1000Ω per volt. Volts 0/10/50/250/500/1000 a.c. and d.c. Current: 0-1-100-500mA. Resistance: 0-100kΩ. Complete with test prods. Instructions. 37/6, P. & P. 1/6.

TRANSISTORS: Some popular types from our range: OC44 and OC45 3/6 each. OCT1 2/9. OCT2 3/6. OC81 and OC81D 3/- each. OC129 3/8. OC170 3/8. AF117 4/-, OC26 7/6. GETS 5/9. General purpose (Approx. OCT1) 1/- each.

NEW HIGH FREQUENCY TRANSISTORS. Sinclair 8T140-4/-, 8T141-6/- both capable of operating up to 700 Mc/s. ALSO MAT 100-7/8, MAT 101-8/8, MAT 120-7/8, MAT 121-8/8, ADT 140-15/-, High speed switching transistors-BSY 26 BSY 28, BSY 65-5/- each.

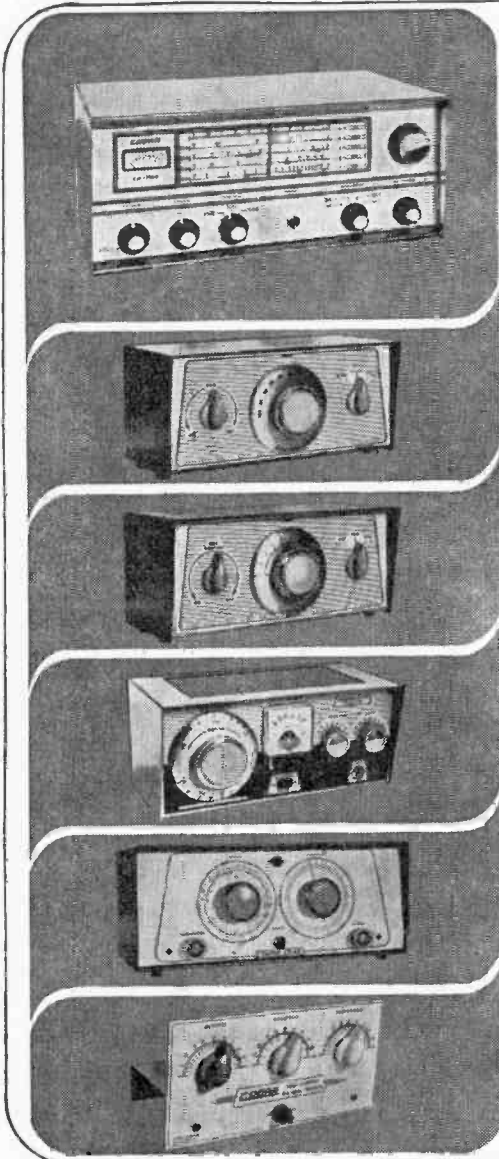
THYRISTORS. 100 PIV 5A: 12/6; 200 PIV 5A: 15/-, Postage 6d. up to 3. Over 12 sent P. & P. paid.

R.F. FIELD INDICATOR. Ideal for use with radio controlled models. Checks radiation from existing antenna. Tunes 1 to 250Mc in 5 bands. Sensitive 200mA meter movement. 5 section plug-in aerial. Phone jack and crystal earpiece for monitoring. No battery required. Powerful magnet for attaching to metal surfaces. Complete with instructions. 47/6, P. & P. 2/6.

TERMS. Cash with order. No C.O.D. Orders total £5 and over sent carriage paid (excepting Record player decks where carriage is shown). Guaranteed money refunded if goods returned perfect within 7 days of despatch.

REMEMBER THE NOVEL FREE GIFT EXCLUSIVE TO US!  
Callers welcome - Very many more lines to choose from. Open 8.30 a.m. - 6 p.m. Mon. Sat. STOCKISTS OF ALL SINCLAIR, CIR-KIT MARTIN KITS - DETAILS WITH PLEASURE.

# CODAR — QUALITY



## THE CR.70A COMMUNICATION RECEIVER.

This completely new receiver sets a new high standard for performance and finish unequalled at the price, and is a worthy addition to the outstanding range of CODAR quality communication equipment. Frequency range: 560 Kc/s-30 Mc/s (540-10 metres) in four ranges; 560 Kc/s-1.5 Mc/s; 1.5 Mc/s-4.2 Mc/s; 4.2 Mc/s-11.5 Mc/s; 11.5 Mc/s-30 Mc/s. Slide rule scales for each band calibrated in frequencies plus an additional logging scale in degrees. Two speed vernier tuning control with reverse slow tuning action. Unique aerial input stage exclusive to the CR.70A employing High 'Q' Air-spaced CODAR-COIL inductor giving extremely high gain with low noise level. Panel aerial trimmer for peaking weak signals. Double tuned I.F. Iron cored transformers, 470 Kc/s with EF183 frame grid valve for maximum gain and selectivity. 5 valves (including two twin triodes) giving 7 valve line-up. Separate B.F.O. stage for CW and SSB reception. Calibrated signal strength 'S' meter, illuminated. Automatic Volume control. Panel phone jack for 'private' listening. 2-3 ohm output for external speaker. (Matching unit optional extra.) Superb styling, metal cabinet in the new Oranazol Satin lustre finish. Size: 13" x 5 1/2" x 7". For A.C. 200/250v. Ready built. Not a Kit at the fantastic low price of £18.10.0. Carr. 7/6.

**CODAR R.F. PRE-SELECTOR MODEL P.R.36.** Considerably improves the performance of any superhet receiver over 1.5-30 Mc/s. Uses EF183 Frame Grid Valve, and provides up to 20dB gain plus substantial image rejection, improves signal to noise ratio and selectivity. Selector switch for either dipole or single wire antenna. Power requirements 180-250 volts 12mA H.T. 6.3 volts, .3 amp L.T. Size 8 1/2 x 5 x 4 1/2 in. Ready built, complete with cables, plugs and instructions. £5.10.0. Carr. 4/6 **MODEL P.R.30X.** Self powered model for 200-250v. A.C. Also provides 25mA at 200v. H.T. and 6.3v. 1 amp L.T. for other accessories £7.4.0. Carr. 4/6.

**CODAR "Q" MULTIPLIER MODEL R.Q.10.** For use with any superhet receiver with an I.F. between 450 and 470 Kc/s. Provides considerable increase in selectivity for either peaking or rejecting a signal on AM, CW, or SSB, BFO. Size 8 1/2 x 5 x 4 1/2 in. Power requirements 180-250v. H.T. at 5mA 6.3v. .3 amp L.T. Ready built complete with cables, plugs and instructions. £8.15.0. Carr. 4/6. **MODEL R.Q.10X.** Self powered version for 200-250v. A.C. and also provides 25mA at 200v. H.T. and 6.3v. 1 amp L.T. for other accessories £8.8.0. Carriage 4/6.

**CODAR A.T.5, 12 WATT 2 BAND TRANSMITTER.** The newest most compact transmitter for fixed or mobile use on 160-80 metres. "The tiny TX with the BIG voice". Size only 8 1/2 x 5 x 4 1/2 in. (Base area is less than two-thirds of this page!) High stability new type calibrated VFO. 1.5-2.0 Mc/s and 3.5-3.8 Mc/s (up to 4 Mc/s export). Air-spaced CODAR COIL Pi-net output. P.A. Plate current meter plus neon indicator. Plate-Screen modulator. AM/CW switch and Panel key jack. Plug changeover for 6 or 12 volts heater supply. Ready built £16.10.0. Carr. 4/6. **A.T.5 POWER SUPPLY UNITS.** For 200-250v. A.C. and 12v. Solid state for Mobile use, complete with all Transmit/Receive changeover switching available.

**CODAR-KIT CR.45K MAINS T.R.F. SHORT-WAVE RECEIVER.** World wide reception—North and South America, Russia, India, Australia, Far East, Amateurs, Shipping, etc. ★ Separate electrical bandspread. ★ 3 slow motion vernier drives. ★ Low loss polystyrene plug-in coils, factory aligned. ★ Dials calibrated in frequencies and degrees. ★ Power output 3 watts for 2/3 ohm speaker. ★ Valve line-up: ECC81, EL84, EZ80. Size 12 x 5 1/2 x 7 1/2 in. **CODAR-KIT CR.45K** complete with valves, 3 coils (10-28, 25-75, 60-176 metres) and 11 page instruction manual. £9.10.0. Carr. 6/-. Extra coils 5/- each. Instruction manual only 4/- (credited on order). (Can also be supplied ready built—price on request).

**CODAR-KIT MINI-CLIPPER—OUR FAMOUS SHORT-WAVE RECEIVER** ★ Can be built in one evening ready to switch on and bring the World to your fingertips at very low cost. ★ Supplied complete with valve, one coil 25-75 metres and 4-page instruction manual. PRICE 38/6. Carr. 3/-. Extra coils 5/- each. Instruction manual only 2/- (credited on order). Electrical bandspread available. Provision to add 2 transistor amplifier, available separately.

*We must apologise to customers for the delivery delay on some products due to the exceptional number of orders being received and the acquisition of further new factory premises.*

*We are doing our best to clear outstanding orders as quickly as possible.*

Send 6d. in stamps for illustrated leaflets of the Codar range

• H.P. terms available

• World-wide Mail Order Service

# CODAR

## CODAR RADIO COMPANY

BANK HOUSE, SOUTHWICK SQUARE

SOUTHWICK, SUSSEX. Tel. 3149

Canada: Codar Radio of Canada, Tweed, Ontario





# TECHNICAL TRAINING

*in radio television  
and electronics*

Whether you are a newcomer to radio and electronics, or are engaged in the industry and wish to prepare for a recognized examination, ICS can further your technical knowledge and provide the specialized training so essential to success. ICS have helped thousands of ambitious men to move up into higher paid jobs—they can help you too! Why not fill in the coupon below and find out how?

*Many diploma and examination courses available, including expert coaching for:*

- Institution of Electronics & Radio Engineers (Brit.I.R.E.)
- C. & G. Telecommunication Techns' Certs.
- C. & G. Supplementary Studies
- R.T.E.B. Radio/T.V. Servicing Certificate
- Radio Amateurs' Examination
- P.M.G. Certs in Radiotelegraphy
- General Certificate of Education, etc.

**Examination Students coached until successful**

## NEW SELF-BUILD RADIO COURSES

Learn as you build. You can learn both the theory and practice of valve and transistor circuits, and servicing work while building your own 5-valve receiver, transistor portable, signal generator and multimeter—all under expert tuition. Transistor Portable available as separate course.

### POST THIS COUPON TODAY

for full details of ICS courses in Radio, T.V. and Electronics.

#### INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

Dept. 171, Intertext House, Parkgate Road, London, S.W.11

Please send me the ICS prospectus—free and without obligation.

(state Subject or Exam.).....

.....

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

8.67

**INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS**

## NEWS FLASH!

R.S.G.B. Contest won with a

**JOYSTICK V.F.A.**

**Peter J. Baxter, BRS 26444**  
with 2094 points, was this  
year's winner of the 5th  
R.S.G.B. 7 M/cs. DX contest,  
receiving telephony section.

The antenna he used was a

**JOYSTICK V.F.A.**

#### YOUR "JOYSTICK" V.F.A. STOCKISTS

BIRMINGHAM: Chas. H. Young Ltd., 170-172, Corporation Street  
BRIGHTON: Technical Trading Co., Park Crescent Place  
CARDIFF: Wesak Radio, 54 Daniel Street, Cathays  
CHELTENHAM: Moeacan Electronics Supplies, 11 Westbury Road  
CHESTERFIELD: J. B. A. Tweedy Ltd., 64 Lordsmill Street  
COVENTRY: Swanco Products Ltd., 247 Humber Avenue  
DARLINGTON: R.S.C. Hi-Fi Centres Ltd., 13 Post House Wynd  
EDINBURGH: R.S.C. Hi-Fi Centres Ltd., 133 Leith Street  
GLASGOW: R.S.C. Hi-Fi Centres Ltd., 326 Argyle Street  
R.S.C. Hi-Fi Centres Ltd., 403 Sauchiehall Street  
HULL: R.S.C. Hi-Fi Centres Ltd., 91 Paragon Street  
HULL: Short Wave (Hull), 24a, Newland Avenue  
LEICESTER: S. May Ltd., 12-14 Church Gate  
LIVERPOOL: Stephens-James, Ltd., 70 Priory Road  
LONDON: G. W. Smith & Co. Ltd., 3-34 Lisle Street, W.C.2  
Lasky's Radio Ltd., 118 & 207 Edgware Road, W.2  
Lasky's Radio Ltd., 33 & 42 Tottenham Ct. Rd., W.1  
Lasky's Radio Ltd., 152/3 Fleet Street, E.C.4  
Alfred Imhof Ltd., 112-116 New Oxford Street, W.C.2  
MANCHESTER: R.S.C. Hi-Fi Centres Ltd., 60A Oldham Street  
MIDDLESBROUGH: R.S.C. Hi-Fi Centres Ltd., 106 Newport Road  
PORTSMOUTH: Technical Trading Co., 350-352 Fratton Road  
PURLEY: G3HSC, 45 Green Lane (Dem. by appt. Tel. 01-UPL 2896)  
SHEFFIELD: R.S.C. Hi-Fi Centres Ltd., 13 Exchange Street, Castle  
Market Buildings  
SOUTHAMPTON: Technical Trading Co., 72 East Street  
WORTHING: G.W.M. Radio Ltd., 40-42 Portland Road

BY THE TIME THIS LIST APPEARS IN PRINT IT WILL  
BE INCOMPLETE—SO PLEASE INQUIRE AT YOUR  
LOCAL DEALER OR DIRECT TO:

### PARTRIDGE ELECTRONICS LTD.

CAISTER HOUSE, PROSPECT ROAD,  
BROADSTAIRS, KENT. Tel. OTH3 62535

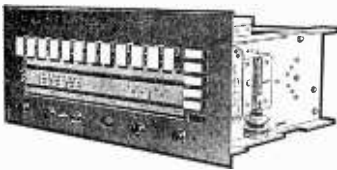


# Lasky's Radio

## SPECIAL INTEREST ITEMS

### EXCLUSIVE LASKY'S BARGAIN—

#### SOLID STATE MULTIPLEX STEREO AM/FM TUNER/AMPLIFIER CHASSIS



Model T10B—made for U.K. use by famous North American manufacturer and originally installed in De Luxe Hi-Fi consoles costing several hundred pounds. The chassis is of outstanding appearance and quality and offers many unique features plus an extremely comprehensive specification.

Features • Separate transistorised AM and FM tuners • 3 AM wavebands—LW, MW and Continental T.R. band • full FM cover with 5 push button preselected stations (sep. tuning controls for AM and FM ranges) • built in multiplex decoder with unique FMX feature which provides automatic switching from mono to stereo when stereo signal is received and vice versa • unique split amplifier facility for simultaneous play of radio plus any other source • channel reverse • switched inputs for tape and auxiliaries (sep. sockets for tape in and out) • switched extension speaker outlet • thermal safety trip • socket for stereo headphones.

Tech. spec.: Output 10 watts RMS per channel; output imp. 8 Ω p.c.; sensitivity 50mV for 8W output at 1 Kc.; input imp. 100 K Ω p.c.; 12 unique tumbler type function controls, 8 push button wavechange and station selection controls, vol., bass, treble and balance controls, push button contour (loudness) control; illuminated tuning scale; AM ranges: MW 520-1640 Kc/s, LW 140-290 Kc/s, Continental TR 170-345 Kc/s; FM range 88-108 Mc/s with switched AFC. Operates on 200/250V A.C., 50 or 60 c/s. Size 17½ x 8 x 12in.

### LASKY'S PRICE 59 Gns Post & Packing 20/-

A range of Hi-Fi Console Cabinets by the same famous manufacturer are available at almost ½ list price and may be seen at our Hi-Fi Audio Centres.

### NEW! LASKY'S CLEAR PLASTIC PANEL METERS



Precision made in Japan by HIOKI. Each meter boxed and fully guaranteed with all fixing nuts and washers. Sizes are of front panel. Add 1/6 Post on each.

Type KR-52 3 x 2½in. (illustrated)  
 1 mA DC ..... 32/8 ..... 300 V DC ..... 32/6  
 5 mA DC ..... 23/6 ..... 500 μA ..... 37/6  
 50 μA ..... 27/6  
 1 mA 8 Meter ..... 29/6  
 1 mA 8 Meter ..... 35/-

Type MK-38A 2in. square  
 1 mA DC ..... 22/6  
 5 mA DC ..... 22/6  
 300 V DC ..... 23/6  
 50 μA ..... 27/6  
 1 mA 8 Meter ..... 29/6  
 Type MK-41A 1½in. square  
 1 mA DC ..... 25/-  
 5 mA DC ..... 25/-  
 300 V DC ..... 25/-  
 500 μA ..... 25/-  
 1 mA 8 Meter ..... 35/-

Type KR-65 3½ x 3in.  
 1 mA DC ..... 36/-  
 5 mA DC ..... 35/-  
 300 V DC ..... 35/-  
 500 μA ..... 42/8  
 1 mA 8 Meter ..... 39/6  
 Type MK-65A 3in. square  
 1 mA DC ..... 36/-  
 5 mA DC ..... 35/-  
 300 V DC ..... 35/-  
 500 μA ..... 39/6  
 1 mA 8 Meter ..... 37/8

### MICROPHONE BARGAIN

#### STC MODEL 414

A high quality omni directional moving coil microphone—suitable for use with sound reinforcement and P.A. systems, tape recorder, transistor amplifiers etc. Attractive grey moulded case for free standing or hand held use—size 2½ x 2½ x 2½in. Complete with 6ft. of screened cable. New and unused in makers cartons—fully guaranteed.



Type A low imp. 200 Ω Lasky's Price £11.9.8 Post  
 Type B high imp. 50K Ω Lasky's Price £2. 5.0 2/-

## NEW INTERNATIONAL TAPE

### FAMOUS AMERICAN MADE BRAND TAPE AT RECORD LOW PRICES

3in. Message tape, 150ft. .... 2 6	5½in. Long play, 1200ft. Acetate 12 6
3in. Message tape, 225ft. .... 3 9	5½in. Standard play, 850ft. PVC 11 6
3in. Message tape, 300ft. .... 7 6	5½in. Long play, 1200ft. Mylar ... 15 0
3½in. Triple play, 600ft. Mylar 10 6	5½in. Triple play, 2400ft. Mylar ... 45 0
4in. Triple play, 900ft. Mylar 17 6	7in. Standard play, 1200ft. Acet. 12 6
5in. Double play, 1200ft. Mylar 15 0	7in. Standard play, 1200ft. Mylar 12 6
5in. Long play, 900ft. Acetate 10 0	7in. Long play, 1800ft. Mylar ... 19 6
5in. Standard play, 600ft. PVC 8 6	7in. Double play, 2400ft. Mylar 28 0
5in. Triple play, 1800ft. Mylar 25 0	7in. Long play, 1800ft. Acetate 15 0
5½in. Double play, 1800ft. Mylar 22 6	7in. Triple play, 3600ft. Mylar ... 50 0

P. & P. 1/- extra per reel. 4 reels and over Post Free

Musicaassettes—over 100 titles in stock Philips, Mercury, Fontana, C.B.S., Pye, Reprise W.B. Send S.A.E. for full list.

Branches  
 207 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2 Tel.: 01-723 3271  
 33 TOTTENHAM CT. RD., LONDON, W.1 Tel.: 01-636 2605  
 Open all day Saturday, early closing 1 p.m. Thursday  
 152/3 FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.4 Tel.: FLEet St. 2833  
 Open all day Thursday, early closing 1 p.m. Saturday

ALL MAIL ORDERS AND CORRESPONDENCE TO: 3-15 CAVELL ST., TOWER HAMLETS, LONDON, E.1 Tel.: 01-790 4821

## CONSTRUCTORS BARGAINS

### THE SKYROVER De Luxe



#### LONG WAVEBAND COVER FOR THE SKYROVER

A simple additional circuit provides coverage of the 1100/1950M. band (including 1500M. Light programme). This is in addition to all existing Medium and Short wavebands. All necessary components with construction data.

Only 10/- extra Post Free.

This conversion is suitable for receivers that have already been constructed.

Data 2/6 extra: refunded if you purchase the parcel. All components available separately.

7 transistor plus 2 diode superhet, 6 waveband portable receiver covering the full Medium Waveband and Short Waveband 31-94M. and also 4 separate switched band-spread ranges, 13M., 16M., 19M. and 26M., with Band Spread Tuning for accurate Station Selection. The coil pack and tuning heart is completely factory assembled, wired and tested. The remaining assembly can be completed in under three hours from our easy to follow, stage by stage instructions. Superhet, 470 Kc/s. All Mullard Transistors and Diodes. Uses 4 U2 batteries. 5in. Ceramic Magnet P.M. Speaker. 500 mW Output. Telescopic and Ferrite Rod Aerial. Tone Circuit with separate Tone Control. Volume Control. Tuning Control and Waveband Selector. In wood cabinet, size 11½x8½x3in. covered with washable material, plastic trim and carrying handle. Car aerial socket fitted.

Can now be built for **£8.19.6** Post 5/- extra

H.P. Terms: 60/- deposit and 11 monthly payments of 12/9. Total H.P.P. £10.0.3.

Four U2 batteries 3/4 extra.

### SPECIAL PURCHASE—UHF/VHF TV TUNERS

Well known British makers surplus stocks. Now available for the first time to the Home Constructors. Add 2/6 Post and Packing on each.

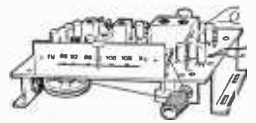
VALVE UHF MODEL (illustrated) In metal case size 4 x 6 x 1½in. Fully tunable—complete with PC85 and PC88 valves. LASKY'S PRICE 29/6 Without valves 7/6

#### TRANSISTORISED VHF TUNER

Sub-miniature turret type fitted with 12 sets of coils and 3 Mullard AF102 transistors. In metal case size 3 x 1½ x 2½in. LASKY'S PRICE 37/6

#### TRANSISTOR FM TUNER CHASSIS

Fully tunable—range 88 to 108 Mc/s. Completely wired on printed circuit. 10-3 Mc/s. 1F. 6 transistors and 3 diodes. Slow motion tuning drive. Size 6½ x 4 x 2½in. Operates from any 9v. D.C. source. Full data and circuit supplied. LASKY'S PRICE £7.19.6 Post 5/- extra.



### SINCLAIR SUPER MINIATURE KITS

Write for details of Package Deals

THE MICRO-6 miniature radio only 1½ x 1½ x 1½in. ....	£2 19 6
THE MICRO/FM (tuner/receiver) .....	£5 19 6
THE MICROMATIC World's smallest radio kit 1½ x 1½ x 1½in. ....	£2 19 6
THE MICROMATIC Ready built tested and guaranteed .....	£3 19 6
THE Z-12 12 watt amp. and pre-amp fully built .....	£4 9 6
PZ-3 power pack for Z-12 .....	£3 19 6
STEREO 25 Pre-amplifier control unit fully built .....	£9 19 6

### NOW AVAILABLE! — JOYSTICK AERIALS

Revolutionary variable frequency antenna for transmission and reception. With a variable matching unit these antennae perform as a high 'Q' device at any selected Medium or Short waveband. Send for S.A.E. for descriptive leaflet.

AERIALS (7' 6" Long)		Matching units	
VFA Standard	£4 15 0	A.T.V. 3A	£3 12 6
VFA De Luxe	£5 19 6	A.T.V. 4	£4 4 0
		A.T.V. 4/RF	£6 8 0

### GORLER UT 340 FM/VHF TUNING HEART

Permeability tuned—covering 87 to 108 Mc/s. For use with one ECC85 valve. In metal case size 3 x 2½ x 1½in. Circuit supplied. LASKY'S PRICE 15/11 Post 2/-. ECC85 valve 9/- extra.

### TRANSISTORS ALL BRAND NEW AND GUARANTEED

GET S1, GET S5, GET S6 2/6; 373A, 874P 3/8; OC45, OC71, OC81D 4/8; OC44, OC70, OC76, OC81 5/8; (match pair 10/8); AF117, OC200 6/6; OC42, OC43, OC73, OC82D 7/8; OC201, OC204 15/-; OC205, PC206 19/6; OC28 24/6; OC75 8/-.

### TRANSFILTERS

by BRUSH CRYSTAL CO. Available from stock.

TO—01B 465 kc/s. ± 2 kc/s.	TO—02D 470 kc/s. ± 1 kc/s.	9/6 each Post 6D.
TO—01D 470 kc/s. ± 3 kc/s.	TF—01B 465 kc/s. ± 2 kc/s.	
TO—02B 465 kc/s. ± 1 kc/s.	TF—01D 470 kc/s. ± 2 kc/s.	

### High Fidelity Audio Centres

42 TOTTENHAM CT. RD., LONDON, W.1 Tel.: 01-580 2573

Open all day Thursday, early closing 1 p.m. Saturday

118 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2 Tel.: 01-723 9789

Open all day Saturday, early closing 1 p.m. Thursday

# HI-FI AMPLIFIERS — TUNERS — RECORD PLAYERS

20+20  
STEREO  
AMP.  
AA-22U



GARRARD  
PLAYER  
AT-60



10W  
POWER  
AMP.  
MA-12



9+9W  
STEREO  
AMP.  
S-99



**TRANSISTOR MIXER. MODEL TM-1.** Four channels. Battery operated. Kit £11.16.6. Assembled £16.17.6

**TRANSISTOR STEREO AMPLIFIER, Model AA-22U.** 20 + 20W ± 1dB over 15 to 30,000 c/s into 8Ω. 5 stereo inputs each channel. Versatile controls. 20 transistor, 10 diode circuit. Modern low silhouette styling . . . matches AFM-1, AFM-2 Tuners. Kit £39.10.0. Assembled £57.10.0 (Cabinet £2.5.0 extra).

**GARRARD AUTO/RECORD PLAYER, Model AT-60,** less cartridge £14.12.10. With Decca Deram pick-up £19.7.4 incl. P.T.

**LOW-COST MONO AMPLIFIER, Model MA-5.** 5W. Built in pre-amp. Inputs for Gram, Radio. Separate bass, treble, volume controls. Easy printed circuit construction. Modern functional appearance. Kit £11.9.6. Assembled £15.15.0

**HI-FI MONO AMPLIFIER, Model MA-12.** 10W output, wide freq. range, low distortion. Use with control units. Models UMC-1 (Mono) or USC-1 (Stereo). Kit £12.18.0 Assembled £16.18.0

**CONTROL UNITS.** Mono, UMC-1. Kit £9.2.6. Assembled £14.2.6. Stereo, USC-1. Kit £19.19.0. Assembled £27.5.0.

**DE LUXE STEREO AMPLIFIER, Model S-33H.** 3 + 3W output. Three stereo inputs . . . ceramic/crystal pickup, radio tuner and aux. Separate bass, treble, volume and balance controls. Easy printed circuit construction. Attractive styling. Kit £15.17.6 Assembled £21.7.6

**HI-FI STEREO AMPLIFIER, Model S-99.** 9 + 9W output. Ganged controls. Stereo/Mono gram, radio and tape inputs. Push-button selection. Printed circuit construction. Matches FM-4U and AFM-1 tuners in styling. Kit £28.9.6 Assembled £38.9.6



## ENJOY YOURSELF & SAVE MONEY

Finished models provide years of superlative performances

### HIGH PERFORMANCE CAR RADIO CR-1



Superb long and medium wave entertainment wherever you drive. Complete your motoring pleasure with this compact outstanding unit

● 8 Latest semi-conductors (6 transistors, 2 diodes) ● For 12 volt positive or 12 volt negative earth systems ● Powerful output (4 watts) ● Pre-assembled and aligned tuning unit ● Push-button tone and wave change controls ● Positive manual tuning ● Easy circuit board assembly ● Instant operation, no warm-up time ● Tastefully styled to harmonise with any car colour scheme ● High quality output stage will operate two loudspeakers if desired. Can be built for a total price.

Kit (less spkr.) £12.17.0 incl. P.T. (6" x 4" LS £14.5 extra).

### RADIOS



Oxford



UXR-1

**"OXFORD" LUXURY PORTABLE**  
Model UXR-2. 7 transistor, 3 diode circuit. 7" x 4" LS. Push button LW/LM and Tone. Specially designed for use as a domestic or personal portable receiver. Many features, including solid leather case.

Kit £14.18.0 incl. P.T.

**TRANSISTOR PORTABLE, Model UXR-1.** Pre-aligned I.F. transformers, printed circuit. Covers L.W. and M.W. Has 7" x 4" loudspeaker. Real hide case. Kit £12.11.0 incl. P.T.

**JUNIOR EXPERIMENTAL WORKSHOP**  
Model EW-1. More than a toy! Will make over 20 exciting electronic devices, incl.: Radios, Burglar Alarms, etc. 72 page Manual. The ideal present!

Kit £7.13.6 incl. P.T.

**TRANSISTOR STEREO FM TUNER.** Elegantly designed to match the Stereo Amplifier, model AA-22U seen above. Many special features include built-in power supply. Available in two units sold separately, can be built for a TOTAL PRICE KIT (STEREO) £24.18.0 incl. P.T. Cabinet £2.5.0 extra. (MONO) version £20.19.0 Kit.

#### WHEN IN LONDON VISIT THE HEATHKIT CENTRE

233 Tottenham Court Road, W.1  
We open MONDAY-FRIDAY 9 a.m.-5.30 p.m.  
SATURDAY 9 a.m.-1.0 p.m.  
Telephone No.: 01-636-7349

WHEN YOU ARE IN TOWN, WE HOPE YOU WILL VISIT US THERE

### TEST INSTRUMENTS

Our wide range includes:

**3" LOW-PRICED SERVICE OSCILLOSCOPE, Model OS-2.** Compact size 5" x 7½" x 12" deep. Wt. only 9½lb. "Y" bandwidth 2 c/s-3 Mc/s ± 3dB Sensitivity 100mV/cm. T/B 20 c/s-200 kc/s in four ranges, fitted mu-metal CRT Shield. Modern functional styling. Kit £23.18.0 Assembled £31.18.0

**5" GEN.-PURPOSE OSCILLOSCOPE, Model 10-12U.** An outstanding model with professional specification and styling. "Y" band width 3c/s-4.5 Mc/s ± 3dB. T/B 10 c/s-500 kc/s. Kit £35.17.6. Assembled £45.15.0

**DE LUXE LARGE-SCALE VALVE VOLT-METER, Model 1M-13U.** Circuit and specification based on the well-known model V-7A but with many worth-while refinements. 6" Ernest Turner meter. Unique gimbal bracket allows operation of instrument in many positions. Modern styling. Kit £18.18.0 Assembled £26.18.0

**VALVE VOLTMETER, Model V-7A.** 7 voltage ranges d.c. volts to 1,500 A.C. to 1,500 r.m.s. and 4,000 peak to peak. Resistance 0-1Ω to 1,000MΩ with internal battery. D.C. input resistance 11MΩ. dB measurement, has centre-zero scale. Complete with test probes, leads and standardising battery. Kit £13.18.6 Assembled £19.18.6

**MULTIMETER, Model MM-1U.** Ranges 0-1.5V to 1,500V a.c. and d.c.; 150μA to 15A d.c.; 0-2Ω to 20MΩ 4½" 50μA meter. Kit £12.18.0 Assembled £18.11.6

**R.F. SIGNAL GENERATOR, Model RF-1U.** Up to 100 Mc/s fundamentals and 200 Mc/s on harmonics. Up to 100mV output. Large accurate, calibrated dial scales. Factory wired and aligned coil and band switch assemblies. Ideal for the service shop. Kit £13.18.0. Assembled £20.8.0.

**TV ALIGNMENT GENERATOR, Model HFW-1.** Covers 3-6 Mc/s-220 Mc/s with 0-42 Mc/s max. sweep width. Stable all-electronic sweep circuit. Built-in marker oscillators-5 Mc/s crystal and 20 to 60 Mc/s variable. AGC circuit. Positive action return trace blanking. Kit £38.18.0. Assembled £49.15.0.

**TRANSISTOR POWER SUPPLY, Model IP-20U.** Up to 50V, 1.5A output. Ideal for Laboratory use. Compact size. Kit £35.8.0 Assembled £47.8.9



OS-2



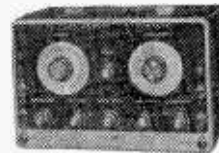
VVM, 1M-13U



V-7A



RF-1U



HFW-1

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice

## VALVE TUNERS



TUNERS  
← FM  
AM/FM →

★ **HI-FI FM TUNER.** Model FM-4U. Covers 88-108 Mc/s. Fly-wheel tuning. Pre assembled and aligned. R.F. tuning unit (£2.15.0 incl. P.T.) with I.F. output of 10.7 Mc/s and I.F. amplifier unit, with power supply and valves (£13.13.0). For free standing or cabinet mounting. Total Kit £16.8.0

★ **HI-FI AM/FM TUNER.** Model AFM-1. Covers AM 16 to 50 200-550 and 900-2000 metres FM 88-108 Mc/s. Pre-aligned Tuning Heart (AFM-T1—£4.13.6 incl. P.T.) and I.F. amplifier (AFM-A1—£22.11.6). Printed circuit board, 8 valves. Built-in power supply. Total Kit £27.5.0

★ Models available in two units for your convenience.

**MULTIPLEX DECODER.** Model SD.1. Convert above models to stereo at low cost. Transistorised circuit. Self powered. Compact, matching unit. Kit £8.10.0. Assembled £12.5.0.

## LATEST MODELS



STEREO AMPLIFIER, TS-23



BOOK SHELF SPEAKER

**Low-priced 3 + 3 watt TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIER, TS-23**

Breaks the price barrier in quality stereo amplifier cost. Incorporates all the essential features for good quality reproduction from gram, radio and other sources. 3W rms (15Ω) each channel. Good frequency response. Modern, compact, slim-line styling. Ganged controls. 6 position selector switch. 16 transistor, 4 diode circuit. Walnut veneered cabinet, optional extra. Kit (Amplifier) £17.15.0 Cabinet £2.0.0 extra.

Good performance from a Mini speaker with the 'AVON' BOOKSHELF SPEAKER SYSTEM. Occupies the minimum space consistent with first class reproduction. Only 7½" x 13½" x 8½" deep. Two special speakers 6½" BASS, 3½" HF unit and crossover network. Kit £4.18.0 incl. P.T. Walnut veneered, Fully finished cabinet, kit £8.18.0. TOTAL PRICE KIT £13.16.0 incl. P.T.

# Build Britain's Best Electronic Kits



No special kit-building skills or Electronic knowledge required

## SPEAKER SYSTEMS



SSU-1

**HI-FI SPEAKER SYSTEM.** Model SSU-1. Ducted-port bass reflex cabinet "in the white". Two speakers. Vertical horizontal models with legs, Kit £12.12.0 without legs, Kit £11.17.6 incl. P.T.



Berkeley

The **BERKELEY SLIM-LINE SPEAKER SYSTEM**, fully finished walnut veneered cabinet for faster construction. Special 12" bass unit and 4" mid/high frequency unit. Range 30-17,000 c/s. Size 26" x 17" only 7½" deep. Modern attractive styling. Excellent value. Kit £19.10.0 Assembled £24.0.0

**COTSWOLD SPEAKER SYSTEMS.** Outstanding performance for price. MFS: Size 36" x 16½" x 14" deep. Kit £25.12.0 Assembled £33.17.0 STANDARD: Size 26" x 23" x 14½" deep. Kit £25.12.0 Assembled £33.17.0

## "AMATEUR" EQUIPMENT

**80-10m TRANSMITTER.** Model DX-40U. Power inputs 75W. C.W., 60W peak CC phone. Output 40W to aerial. Provision for VFO. Kit £29.19.0 Assembled £41.8.0



DX-40U

**AMATEUR BANDS RECEIVER** Model RA-1. To cover all the Amateur Bands from 160-10 metres. Many special features, including: half-lattice crystal filter; 8 valves; signal strength "S" meter; tuned R.F. Amp. stage. Kit £39.6.6 Assembled £52.10.0



RA-1

**160-10M TRANSMITTER.** Model DX-100U. Careful design has achieved high performance and stability. Completely self-contained. Kit £81.10.0 Assembled £106.15.0

**COMMUNICATIONS TYPE RECEIVER.** Model RG-1. A high performance, low cost receiver for the discriminating listener. Frequency coverage: 600 kc/s-1.5 Mc/s and 1.7 Mc/s-32 Mc/s. Kit £39.16.0 Assembled £53.0.0



GD-IU

**GRID DIP METER** Model GD-IU. Covers 1-8 to 230 Mc/s in 5 bands. Can be used as absorption wave-meter. Aligns IF stages traps, filters etc., etc. Compact size . . . can be held in one hand. Kit £11.9.6. Assembled £14.9.6. Coil set for ext. freq. to 350 kc/s 17/6 extra.

## THE WORLD'S SMALLEST KILOWATT LINEAR

Model HA-14

1000 watts pep. Tunes 80-10 metres. ALC output to exciter. Built-in SWR meter. Many other features. Kit £49.10.0. Many other SSB models available. See latest catalogue for full details.



Send for  
this  
Catalogue  
it's FREE

32 pages, many models in colour . . . Hi-Fi Audio, Radio . . . Amateur gear, Britain's largest selection of top quality, electronic kits.

Mail for your own copy Today! →

Deferred terms available in UK over £10

Prices quoted are Mail Order prices, retail prices slightly higher.

To DAYSTROM LTD. Gloucester. Tel. Glos. 20217.  
Please send me FREE CATALOGUE YES/NO  
Further details of model(s) . . . . .  
.....  
NAME .....  
ADDRESS .....  
..... DEPT. P.W.8

# VIKING TRANSISTOR

## 40-50 WATT AMPLIFIER

**OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS GENERAL.** An extremely reliable lightweight amplifier capable of giving 40-50 watts of undistorted sound, made possible by the use of the latest semi-conductors (transistors) and techniques which ensure space-age reliability under the most rugged conditions. It is designed as a general purpose amplifier particularly suitable for use with musical instruments that require exceptionally high treble response (not recommended for Bass Guitar). Tremolo facilities are available on Channel 1 only. **INPUTS—CONTROLS—CHANNEL 1 (Tremolo):** this contains two high gain input jack sockets controlled by Volume Control 1 which is mounted directly above the two sockets marked tremolo. **BASS 1:** gives a controlled boost to the lower frequencies on Channel 1 only. **TREBLE 1:** gives a controlled boost to the high frequencies on Channel 1 only. **TREMOLO:** this operates on Channel 1 only and the variations of intensity and speed of the Tremolo beat is adjusted by the controls DEPTH and SPEED. A socket is provided in the rear of the amplifier so that the Tremolo may be switched on and off by the use of a footswitch plugged into the socket. If you wish the Tremolo to be used without the foot-switch, this is possible as the footswitch is only used to short out the effect. **INPUTS AND CONTROLS—CHANNEL 2 (Normal):** this contains two high gain input jack sockets controlled by Volume Control 2 which is mounted directly above the sockets marked Normal. **TREBLE 2:** gives a controlled boost to the treble frequencies on Channel 2 only. **MAINS VOLTAGE:** fully adjustable, 200-250 volts, A.C. 50 cycles. **POWER OUTPUT:** 40-50 watts sine wave British rating. Very little distortion. **OUTPUT IMPEDANCE:** 3 ohms. Price 21 gns. plus 1/2 postage and packing.



**WOLSEY U.H.F. AERIAL AMPLIFIER,** two stage, gain 23 dB, noise factor 8 dB, power consumption 6 mA at 14 volts. Two AF186 transistors, complete with built-in power supply in metal case, list price 9 gns., our price 4 1/2 gns. plus 2/6 postage and packing.

**MAINS TRANSFORMER,** primary 200/250 volt, secondary 425/425 volt, 250 mA, 6-3 volt 4 amp, 5 volt 3 amp; fully shrouded, chassis mounting. Price £2.5.0 plus 7/6 postage and packing. Auto transformer step-up-step-down, 240/110 volt 400 watt. Price £1.5.0 plus 7/6 postage and packing.

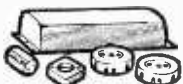
**MAINS TRANSFORMER** 200/250 volt, secondary 250/250 volt, 70 mA, 6-3 volt, 3 amp drop through. Price 12/6 plus 4/6 postage and packing. Elac 10 inch, 10,000 lines ceramic magnet, 3 or 15 ohms, 7 watt, £1.9.6 plus 4/6 postage and packing.

## POCKET MULTI-METER

Size 3 1/2 x 2 1/4 x 1 1/2 in. Meter size 2 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. Sensitivity 1000 O.P.V. on both A.C. and D.C. volts. 0-15, 0-150, 0-1000. D.C. current 0-150mA. Resistance 0-100kΩ. Complete with test prods, battery and full instructions, 42/8. P. & P. 3/6. **FREE GIFT** for limited period only. 30 watt Electric Soldering Iron value 15/- to every purchaser of the Pocket Multi-Meter.



## 40W FLUORESCENT LIGHT KIT



Incorporating GEC Choke size 8 1/2 in. x 1 1/2 in. x 1 1/2 in. 2 bi-pin holders, starter and starter-holder. P. & P. 5/6. Similar to above: 80W. Fluorescent Light Kit incorporating GEC choke size 11 1/2 in. x 1 1/2 in. 2 bi-pin holders, starter and starter holder. P. & P. 6/6. **11/6** **17/6**

Twin 40W Choke instant start for 2 x 2ft. tubes 17/6. P. & P. 5/6.

## 3 to 4 Watt AMPLIFIER

3-4 watt Amplifier built and tested. Chassis size 7 x 3 1/2 x 1 in. Separate bass, treble and volume control. Double wound mains transformer, metal rectifier and output transformer for 3 ohms speaker. Valves ECC81 and 6V6. £2.5.0 plus 5/6 p. & p. The above in Kit Form, £1.14.6 plus 5/6 p. & p.



## "MUSETTE" 6-Transistor Superhet Portable Radio

★ 2 1/2" Speaker. ★ 6 Transistor Superhet. Superhet Output 200mW. ★ Plastic Cabinet in red, size 4 1/2" x 3" x 1 1/2" and gold speaker louvre. ★ Horizontal Tuning Scale. ★ Ferrite Rod Internal Aerial. ★ IF 460 kc/s. ★ All components: Ferrite Rod and Tuning Assembly mount on printed board. ★ Operated from PP3 Battery. ★ Fully comprehensive instructions and point-to-point wiring diagram. ★ Printed Circuit Board. ★ Tunable over medium and long waveband. ★ Car aerial and earpiece socket.



Price 39/6, inc. carrying strap. Circuit Diagram 2/6 free with parts. P. & P. 3/6.

## RADIO & TV COMPONENTS (Acton) LTD

21c High Street, Acton, London, W3

Shop Hours 9 a.m.—6 p.m. Early Closing Wednesday

Goods not despatched outside U.K. Terms C.W.O. All enquiries Stamped Addressed Envelope

## 8 VALVE STEREO RADIOGRAM CHASSIS

Superb new 8-valve chassis covering long, medium and short waves on AM, also VHF transmissions on FM. AM circuit's high sensitivity permits internal aerial for most stations. Well-known Gortier tuning heart is separate FM input. Tone and volume controls. Extra large illuminated dial. External AM and FM aerial inputs. Gram, pick-up socket. Standard 3 ohm speaker. 200/250 volts A.C. Size 17 x 7 x 5 1/2 in. deep. **£14.14.0** P. & P. £1



## Type E MOTOR

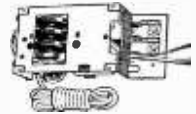
Small A.C. mains motor 230/250 volts complete with gearbox, 6 r.p.m. Price 15/- plus 4/- P. & P. Similar to above motor but without gearbox. Price 9/6 plus 3/- P. & P.

## Silicon Rectifiers

250 v. P.I.V. 750 milliamps. Six for 7/6, Post paid.

## TRANSISTORISED 1 1/2 WATT AMPLIFIER

comprising 2AC 128, 20C 75 and 2 AA129 separate bass and treble volume controls. Complete with Power Supply AC mains 240 v. Size 7 1/4" x 3 1/2" x 2". Price 50/- plus 2/6 P. & P.



## POWER SUPPLY KIT A.C. MAINS 200-250 V

Incorporating "C" core type mains transformer, full wave metal rectification and smoothing condenser. Smooth output 250 v. 250mA and 6-3v. 4 amp. for Heaters. 25/- P. & P. 9/6.



## FIRST QUALITY P.V.C. TAPE



5 1/2" Std.	850ft.	.....	9/-	5" L.P.	850ft.	.....	10/6
7" Std.	1200ft.	.....	11/6	3" T.P.	600ft.	.....	10/6
7" L.P.	240ft.	.....	4/-	5" T.P.	1800ft.	.....	25/6
5 1/2" L.P.	1200ft.	.....	11/6	5 1/2" T.P.	2400ft.	.....	32/6
7" L.P.	1800ft.	.....	18/6	7" T.P.	3600ft.	.....	42/6
5 1/2" D.P.	1800ft.	.....	18/6	4" T.P.	900ft.	.....	15/-

P. & P. on each 1/8, 4 or more post free

## EXTRACTOR FAN



AC Mains 230/250 v. complete with pull switch. Size 6" x 6" x 4". Price 27/6 plus 5/- P. & P.

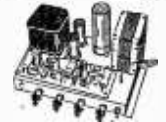
## GEC DOORBELL

Complete with mains transformer 240 v. AC & bell push plus 12/6 P. & P. 5/6



## 8-watt 4-valve PUSH-PULL AMPLIFIER & METAL RECTIFIER

Size: 9" x 6" x 1 1/2". A.C. Mains, 200-250V 4 valves. For use with Std. or L.P. records, musical instruments, all makes of pick-ups and mikes. Output 8 watts at 5 per cent of total distortion. Separate bass and treble lift control. Two inputs, with controls for gram, and mike. Output transformer tapped for 3 and 15 ohm speech coils. Built and tested, £4.4.0. P. & P. 11/-, 8" x 5" speaker to suit price 14/6 plus 1/6 P. & P. Crystal mike to suit 12/6 plus 1/6 P. & P.



## GEC KETTLE ELEMENT

3,000W WITH AUTOMATIC EJECTION 200/240 v. Size of hole required 1 1/4". List Price 32/-, Our PRICE 15/-, P. & P. 1/6.



## NEW TRANSISTORISED SIGNAL GENERATOR

Size 5 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 1 1/2". For IF and RF alignment and AF output 700 c/s frequency coverage 460 kc/s to 2 mc/s in switched frequencies. Ideal for alignment to our Elegant Seven and Musette. Built and tested. **39/6** P. & P. 3/6

## CYLDON U.H.F. TUNER

Complete with PC88 and PC88 Valves. Full variable tuning. New and unused. Size 4 1/2 x 5 x 1 1/2 in. Complete with circuit diagram. **35/-** plus 3/6 P. & P.



Also at 323 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2. Personal shoppers only. Early Closing Thursday. All orders by post to our Acton address.

# Elegant Seven Mk II A COMBINED PORTABLE and CAR RADIO

## SPECIAL OFFER

Buy yourself an easy to build 7 transistor radio and save at least £10.0.0. Now you can build this superb transistor superhet radio for under £4.10.0. No one else can offer such a fantastic radio with so many de luxe star features.

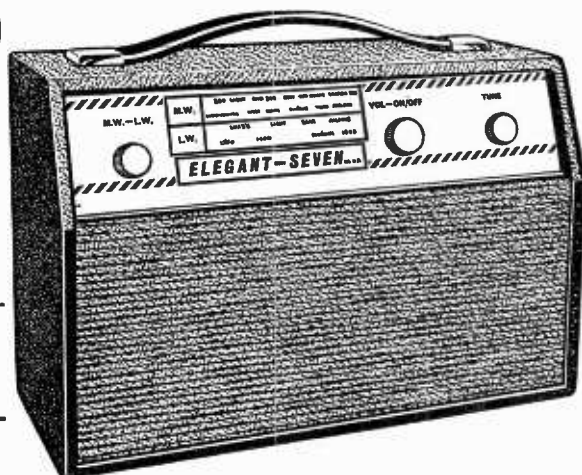
- ★ De luxe grey wooden cabinet size 12½" x 8½" x 3½".
- ★ Horizontal easy to read tuning scale printed grey with black letters, size 11½" x 2".
- ★ High 'Q' ferrite rod aerial.
- ★ I.F. neutralization on each separate stage.
- ★ D.C. coupled push pull output stage with separate A.C. negative feedback.
- ★ Room filling output 350mW.
- ★ Ready etched and drilled printed circuit board back printed for fool proof construction.
- ★ Fully comprehensive instructions and point-to-point wiring diagrams.
- ★ Car aerial socket.
- ★ Fully tunable over medium and long wave. 168-635 metres and 1250-2000 metres.
- ★ All components ferrite rod and tuning assembly mount on printed board.
- ★ 5" P.M. speaker.
- ★ Parts list and circuit diagram 2s. 6d. free with parts.

**ONLY £4.4.0**

Plus 7/6 P. & P. Parts List and circuit diagram 2/6 FREE with parts.

### POWER SUPPLY KIT

To purchasers of 'Elegant Seven' parts, incorporating mains transformer, rectifier and smoothing condenser, A.C. mains 200/250 volts. Output 9v 100mA. 7/6 extra.



## RADIO & TV COMPONENTS (ACTON) LTD.

All orders by post to be sent to our Acton address

**323 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W2**

*Personal shoppers only. Early closing Thursday.*

**21C HIGH STREET, ACTON, LONDON, W3**

*OPEN 9 a.m.—6 p.m. INCLUDING SATS. EARLY CLOSING WED. GOODS NOT DESPACHED OUTSIDE U.K. TERMS C.W.O.*

All enquiries stamped addressed envelope

# THE PEMBRIDGE COLLEGE OF ELECTRONICS FOR TRAINING IN RADIO AND TELEVISION

## FULL-TIME COLLEGE COURSE IN RADIO AND TELEVISION

Our Course, of sixteen months' duration, provides a fundamental training for radio and television engineers. It includes theoretical and practical instruction on transistor television receivers, U.H.F. television receivers and colour television.

Exactly half the time is spent on practical work and the course provides excellent practical experience on valve and transistor radio receivers and high-fidelity equipment and all well known makes of television receivers.

The Course is recognised by the Radio Trades Examination Board (R.T.E.B.) for the Radio and Television Servicing Certificate examinations.

Next Course commences 5th September, 1967.

To: **The Pembridge College of Electronics (Dept. P11)**  
**34a Hereford Road, London, W.2.**

Please send, without obligation, details of the Full-time Course in Radio and Television.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

CMP 5

# RADIONIC

## ABSORBING and EXCITING!

Unique and brilliantly simple. Hundreds of educational establishments—Universities, Technical Colleges, Schools, the Armed Forces—are already using Radionic for electronic instruction. Enthusiastic owners range from 9 to 82 years of age. Selected by the Council of Industrial Design for all British Design Centres. Featured in Sound and Television broadcasts.

The system is beautifully engineered from top quality British components. No soldering. No mains. No prior knowledge needed. Simply arrange components on perforated transparent panel, position brass connecting strip underneath, fix with 6BA nuts and circuit works with full efficiency. You can then dismantle and build another circuit. Your results are guaranteed by our Technical Department and News Letter Service. All parts available separately for conversion or expansion of sets.

**UNIQUE!** Our "No soldering" printed circuit board for superhet portable. Simply insert components and tighten nuts.

No. 1 Set **£5.18.6** 14 Circuits (Earphone)  
 No. 2 Set **£8.19.6** 20 Circuits (Earphone)  
 No. 3 Set **£10.19.6** 22 Circuits (7 x 4in. Loudspeaker output)  
 No. 4 Set **£14.18.6** 26 Circuits (include 6 Transistor and reflex superhets)  
 Prices (Post Free)

(Plus P.T. increases of 1/8; 1/11; 3/1; 4/2d respectively)

Full details from:

**RADIONIC PRODUCTS LIMITED**  
 STEPHENSON WAY, THREE BRIDGES  
 CRAWLEY, SUSSEX

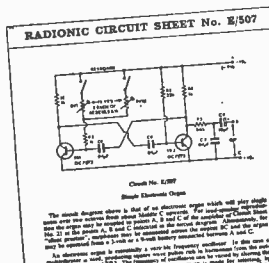
Tel. CRAWLEY 27028

(Trade Enquiries invited)

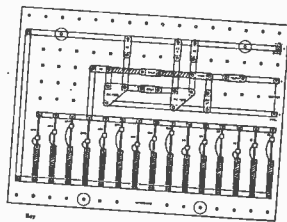
## RADIO & ELECTRONIC CONSTRUCTION SYSTEM



A No. 4 SET and 6-TRANSISTOR SUPERHET



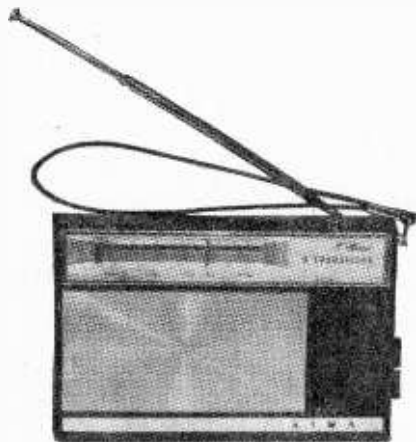
Theoretical Circuit



Practical Layout

Our 'E' Series of basic electronic circuits is available separately. Send for details of E/508 our do-it-yourself computer

## UNREPEATABLE OFFER!



Precision built. High Grade JAPANESE 8 Transistor. 3 Wave Band Radio. Very sensitive with excellent tone. Coverage:— M.W. 525–1650 Kc/s. L.W. 150–350 Kc/s. S.W. 6–16 Mc/s. (19–49 metre band)

Push button operation, complete with Carry case. Wrist Strap, Earphone, Batteries, Telescopic Aerial. Offered DIRECT FROM IMPORTERS AT **£8.19.6d.** Plus P. & P. 4/6.

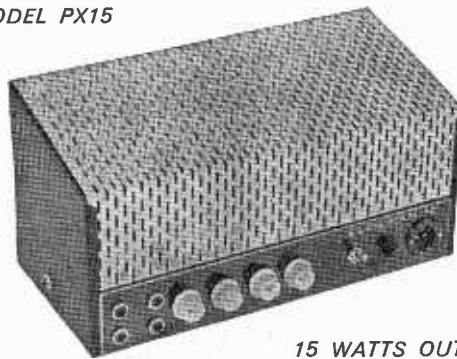
**R.S.L. IMPORTS LIMITED**  
 66 GREAT RUSSELL STREET, LONDON. W.C.1  
 Tel 01 405 2337

## P.A.-BASS AMPLIFIER

READY BUILT AND TESTED

ONLY **£12-19-6**  
 PLUS 12/6 P.P. INS.

MODEL PX15



15 WATTS OUTPUT

A first-class amplifier at a fraction of the original price. Output power is a full 15 watts at 15 ohms speaker impedance. Four high impedance inputs with two Volume controls and two Tone controls give mixing of up to four microphones, guitars, organs, or record-players. Six B.9.A. valves. Suitable for A.C. Mains operation. Size 15" wide, 7½" high, 7" deep. Ready built and tested.

LIMITED QUANTITY ONLY.

Send S.A.E. for leaflet.

Terms: C.W.O., C.O.D. Money back guarantee Mail order only

**VIKING (ELECTRONICS) LTD.** 37 HILLSIDE  
 STONEBRIDGE LONDON. N.W.10  
 TELEPHONE 01-965-3644

Catalogue of Electronic Components and Equipment

Send today 5/- P & P 1/-

# CATALOGUE

- ★ ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS
- ★ TEST EQUIPMENT
- ★ COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT
- ★ HI-FI EQUIPMENT

We are proud to introduce our first comprehensive catalogue of Electronic Components and equipment. Over 150 pages fully illustrated, listing thousands of items many at bargain prices. Free discount coupons with every catalogue. Everyone in electronics should have a copy.

## CLEAR PLASTIC PANEL METERS

First grade quality Moving Coil panel meters available ex-stock, S.A.E. for illustrated leaflet. Discounts for quantity. Available as follows: Type MR 3SP, 1 21/32in. square fronts.

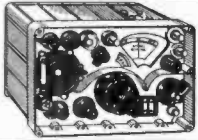


100-0-100 μA	27/6	200mA	22/6	100V D.C.	22/6
500-0-500 μA	22/6	300mA	22/6	150V D.C.	22/6
1-0-1mA	22/6	500mA	22/6	300V D.C.	22/6
2mA	22/6	750mA	22/6	500V D.C.	22/6
2MA	22/6	1A D.C.	22/6	750V D.C.	22/6
5mA	22/6	2A D.C.	22/6	15V A.C.	22/6
10mA	22/6	5A D.C.	22/6	50V A.C.	22/6
20mA	22/6	3V D.C.	22/6	150V A.C.	22/6
100 μA	29/6	50mA	22/6	10V D.C.	22/6
200 μA	27/6	100mA	22/6	20V D.C.	22/6
500 μA	25/-	150mA	22/6	50V D.C.	22/6
1-0-200 μA	29/6			8' Meter 1mA	29/6

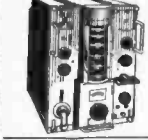
POST EXTRA. Larger sizes available—send for lists.

## R209 MK. II COMMUNICATION RECEIVER

11 valve high grade communication receiver suitable for tropical use. 1-20 Mc/s. on 4 bands. AM/CW/IFM operation. Incorporates precision vernier driver, BFO. Aerial trimmer, internal speaker and 12v. D.C. internal power supply. Supplied in excellent condition, fully tested and checked. £15.0.0. Carr. 20/-.



## ADMIRALTY B.40 RECEIVERS



Just released by the Ministry. High quality 10 valve receiver manufactured by Murphy. Coverage in 5 bands 650 Kc/s.-30 Mc/s. 1/F. 500 Kc/s. Incorporates 2 R.F. and 3 I.F. stages, crystal bandpass filter, noise limiter, crystal controlled B.F.O., calibrator, I.F. output, etc. Built-in speaker, output for phones. Operation 150/230 volt A.C. Size 19 1/2 x 13 1/2 in. x 1 1/2 in. Wght. 1 1/4 lbs. Offered in good working condition, £22.10.0. Carr. 30/- . With circuit diagrams or as received from Ministry with any faults, £15, carr. 30/- . Also available B.41 L.F. version of above. 15 Kc/s.-700 Kc/s., £17.10.0. or unserviced, £10, carr. 30/- .

## LAFAYETTE KT-340 COMMUNICATION RECEIVER SEMI-KIT

Build this wonderful receiver and save pounds. Supplied semi completed, main components ready mounted, R.F. section already wired and aligned. Full and precise instructions supplied. Specifications:— 8 valves + rectifier, 4 bands covering 550 kc/s.-30 Mc/s. Incorporates 1 R.F. and 2 I.F. stages, 'Q' multiplier, B.F.O., A.N.L., '8' meter, bandspread, aerial trimmer etc. Operation 115/230 V. A.C. Price 25 gns. Carr. 10/-.

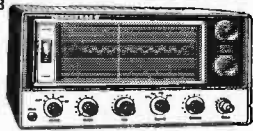


## HAM-1, 4 BAND COMMUNICATION RECEIVER

4 wavebands covering 635 kc/s. to 30 Mc/s. 5 valve superhet circuit. Incorporates 8 meter B.F.O., BANDSPREAD TUNING, BUILT-IN 4in. SPEAKER, FERRITE AERIAL AND EXTERNAL TELESCOPIO AERIAL. Operation 220/240 v. A.C. Supplied brand new with handbook. £16.16.0. Carr. 10/-.

## NEW LAFAYETTE MODEL HA-700 AM/CW/SBS AMATEUR COMMUNICATION RECEIVER

8 valves, 5 bands incorporating 2 MECHANICAL FILTERS for exceptional selectivity and sensitivity. Frequency coverage on 5 bands 150-400 kc/s., 550-1,600 kc/s., 1.6-4.0 Mc/s., 4.8-14.5 Mc/s. 10-5-30 Mc/s. Circuit incorporates R.F. stage, aerial trimmer, noise limiter, B.F.O., product detector, electrical bandspread, 8 meter, slide rule dial. Output for phones, low to 2K Ω or speaker 4 or 8 ohms. Operation 220/240 volt A.C. Size 7 1/2 in. x 15 1/2 in. x 10 in. Supplied brand new and guaranteed with handbook. 38 GNS Carr. 10/- . S.A.E. for leaflet.



CALLERS WELCOME! Open 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. every day Monday to Saturday. Trade supplied. All items available as previously advertised.

## NEW MODEL 600. 30,000 o.p.v. With overload protection.



PROFESSIONAL 30,000 o.p.v. LAB. TYPE MULTITESTER



With automatic overload protection, mirror scale. Ranges: 1/10/50/250/500/1,000 volts, D.C. and A.C. 0-500 μA, 10 mA, 250 mA. Current: 0/20K, 200 K, 2 megohm. Decibels -20 to +22dB. £5/10/0. P. & P. 2/6.

## TE-900 20,000 VOLT GIANT MULTIMETER

6in. full view meter. 2 colour scale. 0/2-5/10/250/1,000/5,000V. A.C. 0/25/125-1/10/50/250/1,000/5,000V. D.C. 0/50 μA/110/100/500 mA 10 amp. D.C. 0.2K/200K/20 Megohm. £12/19/6. P. & P. 6/-.

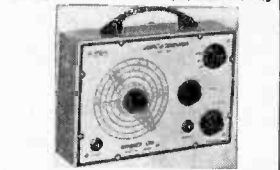
## MODEL ZQM TRANSISTOR CHECKER

It has the fullest capacity for checking on A, B and loc. Equally adaptable for checking diodes, etc. Spec.: A: 0.7-0.9967, B: 5-200, loc: 0-50micromhos 0-5mA. Resistance for diode 200Ω-1 Meg. Supplied complete with instructions, battery and leads. £8/10/6. P. & P. 2/6.

## ★ TRANSISTORISED FM TUNER ★

6 TRANSISTOR HIGH QUALITY TUNER, SIZE ONLY 6in. x 4in. x 2 1/2in. 3 I.F. stages. Double tuned discriminator. Ample output to feed most amplifiers. Operates on 9 volt battery. Coverage 88-108 Mc/s. Ready built ready for use. Fantastic value for money. £6/17/6. P. & P. 2/6.

NOBREM TRANSISTORISED EQUIPMENT. All Post Paid with Battery



Transistorised Audio Generator 10-100,000 c/s. sine or square wave. £18/15/0. Transistorised Signal Generator 150 kc/s. 230 Mc/s. £10/10/0. Transistorised resistance capacity bridge 1Ω. 100 Meg. Ω 1 μF. 100 μF £9. Transistorised Induction bridge 1 μH-100H £18. Mains operated transistor power supply unit, output 1-15v. up to 100 mA. £8/10/0.

## TE-65 VALVE VOLTMETER

High quality instrument with 28 ranges. D.C. volts 1.5-1,500V. A.C. volts 1.5-1,500V. Resistance up to 1,000 megohms. 220/240V. A.C. operation. Complete with probe and instructions, £15. P. & P. 6/- . Additional Probes available: R.F. 85/-, H.V. 42/6.

## TYPE 13A DOUBLE BEAM OSCILLOSCOPE BARGAIN!

A high quality instrument, offered at a fraction of original cost. Timebase 2 cfs-750 kc/s. Separate Y1 and Y2 amplifiers up to 5.5 Mc/s. Built-in calibrators at 100 kc/s and 1 mc. Operation for 115/250v. A.C. Available in excellent condition, fully tested and checked. £32/10/0. Carr. 30/-.

## TE-20RF SIGNAL GENERATOR

Accurate wide range signal generator covering 120 kc/s-280 Mc/s on 6 bands. Directly calibrated. Variable R.F. attenuator. Operation 200/240V A.C. Brand new with instructions £12/10/0. P. & P. 7/6. S.A.E. for details.

## LAFAYETTE TE-46 RESISTANCE CAPACITY ANALYSER

2 P.F. - 3,000 MFD. 2 ohms 200 megohms. Also checks impedance turns ratio, insulation, 200/250 v. A.C. Brand New £15. Carr. 7/6.

## TE22 SINE SQUARE WAVE AUDIO GENERATORS

Sine: 20 c.p.s. to 200 kc/s on 4 bands. Square: 20 cps to 80 kc/s. Output Impedance 5,000 ohms, 200/250 v. A.C. Brand new and guaranteed with instruction manual and leads, £15. Carr. 7/6.

## ARF-100 COMBINED AF-RF SIGNAL GENERATOR

AF SINE WAVE 20 - 200,000 cps. Square wave 20-30,000 cps. O/P. HIGH IMP. 21 v. P/P 600 Ω 3-8 v. P/P. 10 kc/s-300 Mc/s. Variable R.F. attenuation Int./Ext. Modulation. Incorporates dual purpose meter to monitor AF output and % mod. on R.F. 220/240v. A.C. £27/10/0. Carr. 7/6.

## F.M. WIRELESS MICROPHONE

94-104 Mc/s. Transistorised. Operates from 9 v. battery. Complete with additional crystal tie-clip microphone. List £12.10.0. ONLY £8.15.0. P. & P. 2/6. These cannot be operated in U.K.

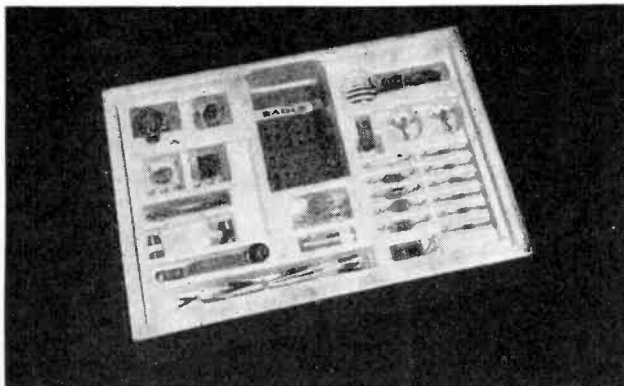
## SILICON RECTIFIERS

200 v. P.I.V. 200mA	2/6
200 v. P.I.V. 6 amp	5/6
400 v. P.I.V. 3 amp	7/6
1,000 v. P.I.V. 650mA	6/6
800 v. P.I.V. 500mA	5/6
800 v. P.I.V. 5 amp (S.G.H.)	7/6
400 v. P.I.V. 500mA	3/6
70 v. P.I.V. 1 amp	3/6
150 v. P.I.V. 165mA	1/-
150 v. P.I.V. 25 amp	13/6
700 v. P.I.V. 100 amp	48/6
400 v. P.I.V. 3 amp (S.G.H.)	10/-
100 v. P.I.V. 5 amp (S.C.R.)	13/6
200 v. P.I.V. 5 amp (S.C.R.)	15/6
400 v. P.I.V. 5 amp (S.C.B.)	17/6

Discounts for quantities. Post extra.

# G.W. SMITH & CO (RADIO) LIMITED

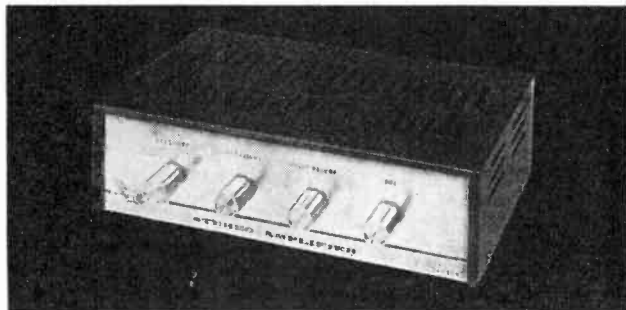
Phone: GERRARD 8204/9155  
Cables: SMITHEX LESQUARE  
3-34 LISLE STREET, LONDON, W.C.2



EEK.28-28 Project  
Constructional Kit

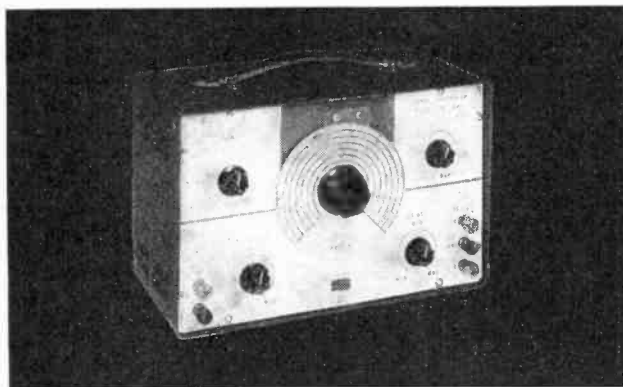
have  
you...

SA.89N-8 watt  
Integrated Stereo Amplifier



seen  
the

complete range of



TE.188-R.F. Signal  
Generator



**EAGLE**  
products

The "Eagle" Brand was launched 10 years ago. It was impossible to foresee that in such a short time the range would grow to cover over 500 items, all carrying the "Eagle" name. Whether you are interested in Hi-Fi, Amateur Radio, Do-It-Yourself projects or any field of Electronics, "Eagle" offer you the widest choice of sensibly priced products and by the end of the year we plan to increase our range to cover the formidable total of 700 items.

If you would like to study our entire range in the leisure of your home we will be delighted to send you our catalogue free of charge or why not ask your local dealer (there are over 6,000 "Eagle" stockists) to show you the latest "Eagle" Products today!

To: **EAGLE PRODUCTS**, Dept. PW.8,  
Coptic Street, London, W.C.1.

Please send me catalogue of the entire "Eagle" range.

Name .....

Address .....



# PRACTICAL WIRELESS

VOL 43 No 4

issue 726

AUGUST 1967

## TOPIC OF THE MONTH

### *The IC Revolution*

AS reported elsewhere in this issue, the keynote of the recent RECMF Exhibition in London was the spectacular advances made in the field of micro-electronics. The Integrated Circuit has been a laboratory wonder for some time but the earlier applications in computers, missiles and aircraft equipment are now being supplemented by an infiltration into more homely spheres such as washing machines, TV sets and radio receivers.

Until recently the IC was an expensive development but this was not an over-riding factor with professional and Government equipment where the extra reliability and reduction in size was worth while. Now, however, due to advances in techniques, such as automated production and testing, the IC is becoming a practical proposition for more commercial applications. Soon it will be possible not only to break even but to show a saving in cost against using conventional components. And the IC will be edging more and more into domestic equipment.

What does this mean to the average amateur enthusiast? One thing that is certain is that he will not be setting up his own IC plant on the kitchen table! And, while it is obvious that the IC and the circuit module will influence the shape of amateur activity there will be, for as long as one can predict, plenty of scope for construction using conventional components—in addition to the fascinating possibilities of hybrid designs using both IC unit and discreet component assemblies which we feel sure will provide countless opportunities for the individualistic amateur constructor and designer.

Later this year P.W. will be publishing a constructional article describing an f.m. tuner using a commercially available IC. And in two weeks time, the August *Practical Television* features a TV test oscillator for the home constructor using an available integrated circuit.

The amateur will adjust himself to the new thinking and take advantage of the ready-made building bricks so that in time the IC will open up new opportunities for the home constructor.

W. N. STEVENS—*Editor*

## NEWS AND COMMENT

Leader	247
News and Comment	248
Practically Wireless <i>by Henry</i>	258
On the Short Waves <i>by John Guttridge and David Gibson, G3JDG</i>	272
Clause 7—GPO's Views	276
Letters	279

## CONSTRUCTIONAL

Switched F.M. Tuner <i>by W. Groome</i>	250
Record Player Amplifier <i>by P. Matthews</i>	256
Radio Alarm <i>by Patrick Higham</i>	261
Electronic Metronome <i>by A. Jay</i>	274
Making a popular tape recorder earn its keep <i>by Maureen M. Harvey</i>	283

## FEATURES

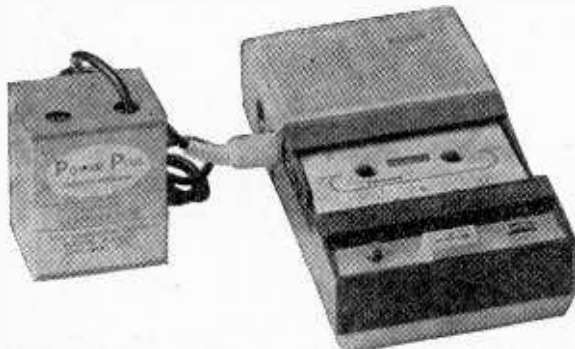
RECMF Exhibition Report	254
Thoughts on Tuners <i>by H. Wagner</i>	262
Guide to Surplus Communications Receivers <i>by K. Adkins, B.Sc.</i>	265
Get Acquainted with F.E.T.'s <i>by R. Finch</i>	268
IDEX Initial Defence Communications Programme Experimental Ground Terminal	280
Repairing Radio Sets—Part V <i>by Gordon J. King</i>	284

SEPTEMBER ISSUE WILL BE PUBLISHED ON  
AUGUST 4th

All correspondence intended for the Editor should be addressed to: The Editor, "Practical Wireless", George Newnes Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, London, W.C.2. Phone: TEMple Bar 4363. Telegrams: Newnes London, W.C.2. Subscription rates, including postage: 36s. per year to any part of the world. © George Newnes Ltd., 1967. Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published in "Practical Wireless" is specifically reserved throughout the countries signatory to the Berne Convention and the U.S.A. Reproductions or imitations of any of these are therefore expressly forbidden.

# NEWS AND COMMENT...

## MAINS UNIT FOR BATTERY RECORDERS



From R.C.S. Products Ltd., comes the latest in their range of battery eliminators. It is specifically designed for use with the Philips range of portable tape recorders including the EL3301 and the latest model, EL3302 and has the 5-pin din plug so that it can be plugged directly into the machines.

Output is 7.5V. Price is £2 5s. and postage and packing, 2s. 6d. Trade and Export enquiries invited. R.C.S. Products Ltd., 11 Oliver Road, Walthamstow, London, E.17.

## DERBY'S TENTH ANNUAL MOBILE RALLY

Derby and District Amateur Radio Society, the first Wireless Club to be formed in Great Britain, are to hold their Tenth Annual Mobile Rally at Rykneld School, Derby, on Sunday August 13th.

This Rally, say the organisers has always been known as a family event and this year's attractions will once again have all the family in mind with Treasure Hunts, Prize Draw, Junk Sale, Film Show, Radio Controlled Model Aircraft and many other attractions.

Admission and car parking space at the Rally is free and there is also ample indoor accommodation should the weather decide to keep to the British summer tradition.

The talk-in Stations this year will be G3ERD/A and G2DJ/A.

## CAR PORTABLE

Recently announced by Ferguson is model 3152, a l.w., m.w., s.w., v.h.f. ten transistor receiver incorporating permeability tuning for use in a car. Separate bass and treble controls are provided and there is a 34in. telescopic aerial for the

v. h. f. / s. w. bands. There is a push-button dial illuminator and a 6 x 4in. high sensitivity speaker. Sockets for car aerial, tape recording and earphone listening are provided. Cabinet is upholstered in mid-



night blue Vinyl with chromium plated grilles front and rear. Price is 33 guineas plus 9s. 6d. PT surcharge.

## IEEE-SPONSORED CANADIAN CONFERENCE

The 1967 International Electronics Conference and Exposition to be held in Toronto September 25, 26 and 27 is attracting world-wide interest. The sponsors—the Canadian Region of the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers—expect the attendance of electronics experts and other guests from around the world will exceed 10,000.

At this year's exposition over 180 Canadian, U.S. and overseas companies will present displays of their latest electrical and electronic products and devices as applied to industry, commerce, medicine, defence and space research. The Conference brings together scientists, engineers, technicians armed service personnel and business men to hear more than 110 carefully selected technical papers.

An interesting feature of the Technical Programme will be a showing of films dealing with electronic research and electronic products.

## BUILT-IN TWEETERS

Baker Reproducers Ltd., Bensham Manor Road Passage, Thornton Heath, Surrey have published a new leaflet showing their range of loudspeakers. The basic range is the same, but a new model, the Major, incorporating built-in concentric tweeter cone has been introduced, and the deluxe Mk. II and the Superb now also have built-in tweeter cones. Prices of



all models remain the same. The picture shows the Major 12in. speaker, costing £8.

## SWL's AHÖY!

World Radio Club, a recently launched weekly quarter-hour programme in the BBC's World Service for SWL's and DX-ers carries news and comment on all aspects of broadcasting and receiving. Technical talk, advance information on listening conditions and DX News are features of the programme and questions and suggestions will be welcomed from Members of the Club. A Membership card will be sent on request to: World Radio Club BBC, Bush House, London, W.C.2. Times of transmission and frequencies are as follows:—

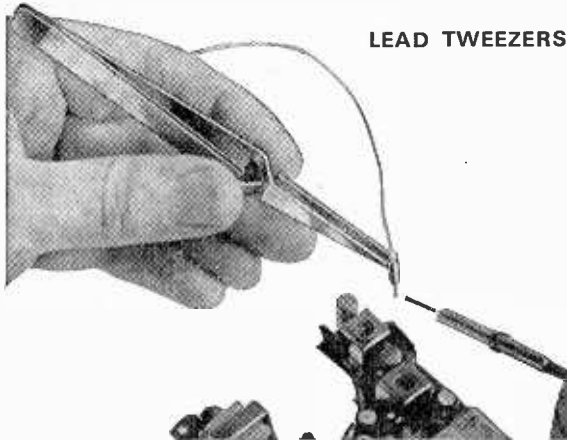
Saturdays 0745 G.M.T., Africa, Mediterranean, 498 and 324 m.w., 41, 19, 16, 13 metres. Australia and New Zealand, 41, 31, 25, 19 metres.

Sundays 0245 G.M.T., Western Hemisphere and Pacific, 49, 41, 31, 25, 19 metres.

Tuesdays 2100 G.M.T., Africa, Middle East and Mediterranean, 211 m.w., 31, 25, 19, 13 metres. Australia and New Zealand, 31, 25, 19 metres. South America 16 metres. West Indies and Central America 13 metres.

Thursdays 1245 G.M.T., Africa, Middle East and Mediterranean, 211 m.w. 19, 16, 13, 11 metres. South and South East Asia and Far East, 25, 19, 16, 13, 11 metres. West Indies and Central America, 16, 13 metres.

# NEWS AND COMMENT...



LEAD TWEEZERS

*Antex, whose range of soldering irons are known throughout the world have recently introduced a range of anti-wicking tweezers, for use during soldering operations to prevent fine stranded wires from acting as a wick and drawing up excess solder by capillary action. The tweezers also provide protection to the insulation and to some extent act as a heat shunt.*

*Three different sizes of tweezers are available, ranging in price from 5s. 6d. to 17s. 6d. The model 99 is illustrated.*

## NEW QTH FOR YARMOUTH CLUB

The Chairman of Gt. Yarmouth and District Radio Club has informed us that the Club now has a new QTH at 98 South Market Road, Great Yarmouth, and meetings are held every Friday at 7.30 p.m.

## DANGEROUS SOLDERING IRONS

The Home Office stated recently that people could be electrocuted by certain electric soldering irons imported from Japan. They have the trade names of Hilka and QQQ which are printed in red on a metal plate let into one side of the plastic butt. The nameplate also includes the inscription "40W 220-240V", and it may also bear the number 1513. The Home Office stated that on some of these irons there is a protective metal spring surrounding the mains flex where it enters the handle, and this could be pushed into the iron further than the makers had intended thus making contact with a live terminal.

The statement added, "The Home Office strongly recommends that members of the public should not use these irons unless they have been examined by a competent person and if necessary modified to make them safe.

"The attention of the importers concerned has been drawn to the defect and they have undertaken to ensure that in future, the coil spring will be replaced by a non-conducting flex protector."

Trade associations representing importers, wholesalers and retailers have undertaken to warn their members of the defect.

Japanese authorities have informed the Home Office that steps will be taken to ensure that electric soldering irons supplied to the UK in future are satisfactory in all respects and do not present any hazard.

## LOCAL RADIO TURNED DOWN

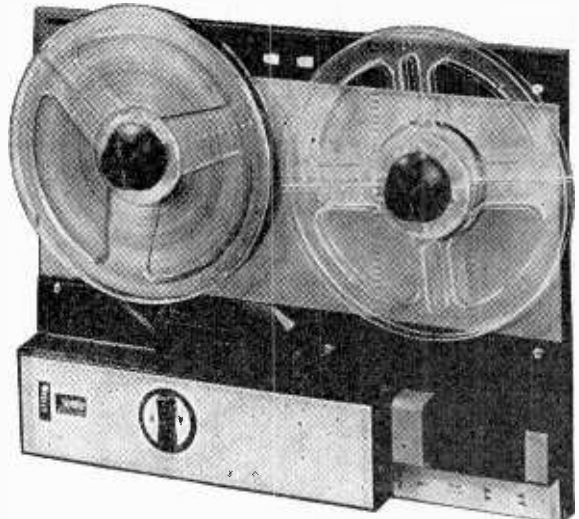
*The Greater London Council will not support the proposal for an experimental local broadcasting station for London. This decision was made after the General Purposes Committee decided that the running costs, estimated at £50,000 a year would be too much of a burden on the rate-payers. It is also reported that Manchester has reversed its decision to support a local radio station for the same reason.*

## CAN YOU HELP THE POLICE?

A "Sailor" radio receiver, type 66T, serial number 72473 and a Hector depth sounder, serial number 23063 were among items stolen from the motor vessel "Kyanos" at Emsworth Yacht Basin between 7.00 p.m. on Monday, May 29 and 9.45 a.m. on Wednesday, May 31. Other items stolen were a Log, made by Brooks and Gatehouse, serial number 16832, a Compass, P.L. grid type, ex-R.A.F., a chrome-plated Clock made by Brown and a chrome-plated Barometer made by Brown. The total value of all these stolen goods is £450.

If you have seen or been offered any of these items, contact your nearest Police Station or the Superintendent, Chichester Police Station, West Sussex Constabulary. Tel. 84433.

## VERTICAL TAPE DECK



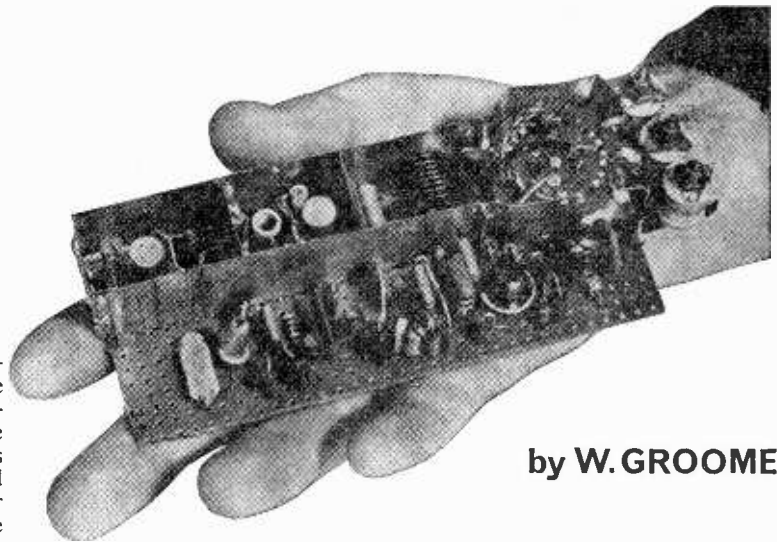
*Van Der Molen are now marketing the vertical tape deck mechanism used in their VR4 and VR7 tape recorders as a separate unit.*

*This now makes available for the first time in the medium price range a quality tape deck that can be mounted vertically.*

*Specification:—7in. spools—fast wind and rewind—rev. counter—wow and flutter 0.15% at 7½ in. per second, 0.25% at 3¾ in. per second, 0.35% at 1½ in. per second—6 watt overwind on motor. Normally supplied with ½ track record replay head and ferrite erase head. Price £15 15s. 0d.*

*Van Der Molen Limited, 42 Mawr.ey Road, Romford, Essex.*

# switched fm tuner



by W. GROOME

INTEREST in the pulse-discriminator type of v.h.f. tuner—as the only radio source of fidelity standard and as a project well within the home constructor's resources—was clearly indicated in the letters received from home and overseas readers after the appearance of my article in the April 1965 issue of this journal. The design now offered is in response to requests for a transistor version.

The change to transistors enables us to employ new circuits already developed for other purposes in the spheres of pulse manipulation and linear amplification—circuits which have no exact valve counterparts—and a long experimental period has enabled me to incorporate some which particularly aided the overall design plan. Although miniaturisation was not a priority the photograph shows a compact layout on Veroboard and the fact that this follows the theoretical diagram quite closely will be found both helpful and instructive. The extra space required for the standard-sized components of switched tuning are considered fair trade for accuracy in the hands of the careless user and for the absence of inter-station noise. This type of tuner has no tuned i.f. or discriminator circuits to align, hence the major problem of the v.h.f. constructor without test gear is overcome.

Tests at fifteen miles range, where a crude split-flex dipole on the ground-floor carpet gave a well-limited signal, suggest that modest indoor dipoles will be sufficient in many areas, but in the interests of fidelity one should aim for an input considerably above the bare limiting level. This broadens the bandwidth and lifts interference spikes into the clipped areas of the i.f. carrier. Reception with a few inches of aerial is of little benefit in an area subject to multi-path interference for which, with any tuner, the only remedy is a directional array. In common with all tuners the sensitivity for stereo will be lower than on mono. A suitable decoder will be described in a later article.

In Fig. 1 a common-base r.f. amplifier Tr1 serves as a buffer between aerial and oscillator. L1 and L2 are air-cored and self-supporting. Alloy-diffused transistors OC171 (not interchangeable with OC170 in this tuner) can be bought quite cheaply. The r.f. signal is transferred to the base of a self-oscillating

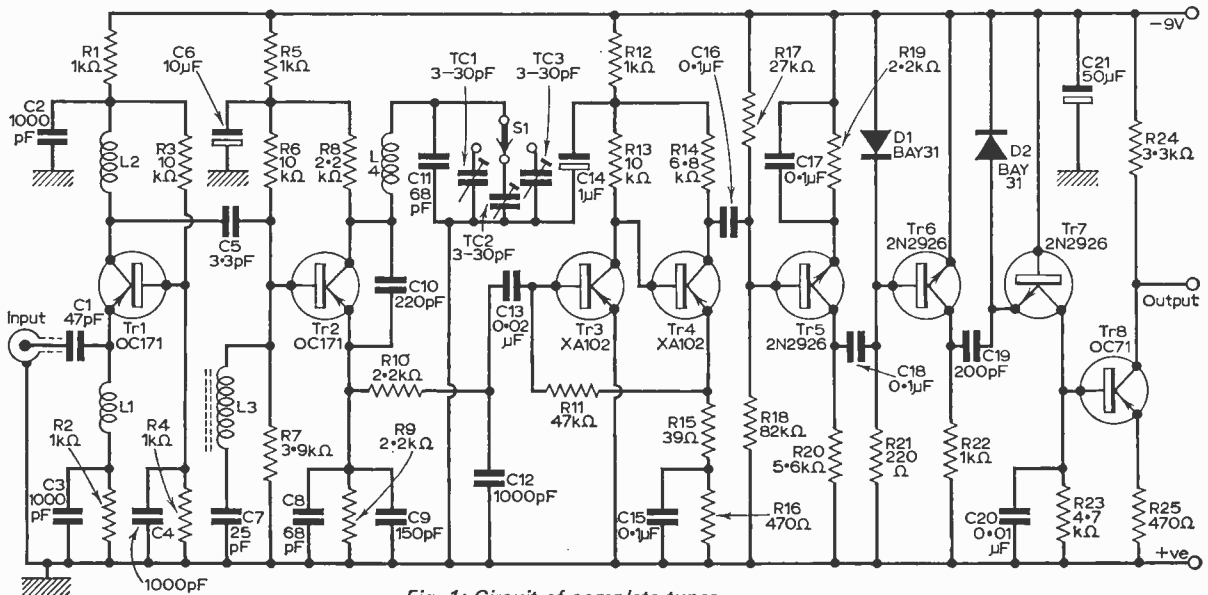


Fig. 1: Circuit of complete tuner.

mixer Tr2 via C5, L3 and C7, of which L3 is dust-cored to facilitate adjustment. To avoid "pulling" by the signal the oscillator runs at 30-35Mc/s and the third harmonic is used for mixing. Radiation is prevented by the r.f. buffer and the recommended screening. In TV channel 4, where the second harmonic might have caused some trouble, no trace of interference was apparent when the tuner, the TV and their aerials were operated in the same ground-floor room.

The superior frequency stability of the Clapp oscillator is largely due to the use of a series-resonant tank circuit. While the collector-to-emitter feedback network, which includes transistor capacitance and strays, forms an unavoidable and variable portion of the tuning capacitance in the more familiar Colpitts circuit, it is unable to appear directly in parallel with that of the series-tuned Clapp oscillator, hence the benefit of good LC design is fully realised in the latter. The design is due to L. C. Hopkins (*Wireless World*, September 1965) and experimental substitution of physically smaller coils of the same inductance proved the superiority of his relatively large component for the highest frequency stability. The effect of rather close screening is slightly adverse and an alternative is discussed later. Thermal variations and collector current fluctuations are off-set by a negative temperature coefficient capacitor C9 and d.c. feedback resistor R5 to refer collector current changes to the base where they tend to cancel. The oscillator is frequency-stable, without crystal control or a.f.c. The tuning capacitance comprises C11 (fixed) and one of the trio TC1, TC2 or TC3, as selected by S1. These "beehive" pre-sets must be of 3-30 pF and not the 2-8 pF type currently on the surplus market.

Filtering of the i.f. output is simplified by the wide difference between the i.f. kilocycle frequencies we wish to retain and the megacycle frequencies we intend to reject, and is achieved by R10 C12 and also by the choice of cheap r.f. alloy-junction transistors for the i.f. stages Tr3 Tr4, for these provide ample gain at i.f. while imposing losses in the megacycle ranges. Transistors XA102 can also be bought quite cheaply. The d.c. feedback pair Tr3 Tr4 is well known in applications ranging from audio to video frequencies for its thermal stability and economy of components.

The use of n-p-n transistors in a circuit having a positive earth line gives the next three stages a more complex appearance in the diagram than is really the case, but these stages merit description for reasons other than this. The object of the pulse discriminator is to derive an a.f. voltage rising and falling exactly in accordance with the rise and fall of f.m. carrier frequency. This frequency-to-voltage conversion means, in other words, setting up voltages proportional to the rate of arrival of carrier (or i.f.) cycles. To be accurately additive the cycles must have a fixed unit value regardless of frequency, a uniformity that can be provided only by converting the i.f. sine waves into pulses. Most valve circuits, including my own, used a pentode limiter and resistance-capacitor (r.c.) differentiator to produce uniform but rather small "spikes," and a diode "pump" to pile these up in a r.c. network to lose their separate identities in contributing to the a.f. output.

While the output from a valve limiter was sufficient to operate the pump linearly the smaller amplitudes of transistor circuits may not. In the fields of pulse circuitry where the pump is required to provide a linear "staircase" for accurate counting, triggering or frequency measurement this defect led to the development of a diode-transistor pump which is not only linear but has a large output. Among the several articles on this pump and its applications the most instructive is probably D. E. O'N Waddington's (*Wireless World*, July 1966). His three-stage discriminator comprising a driver (Tr5 in Fig. 1), limiter (D1 Tr6) and pump (D2 Tr7) has been adopted here with only minor change simply because there seems to be none better. It works quite well with p-n-p XA102's (with appropriate reversal of polarities) but as the resin-potted 2N2926 transistors are quite inexpensive, the substitution is hardly worth while except for the keen experimenter.

By reverting to p-n-p for the output stage (Tr8) we can use direct coupling. While the OC71 or equivalent is suitable for monaural reception this, and C19 R22 which integrate the pulses and provide de-emphasis, will have to be replaced when the tuner is modified for stereo. Space on the veroboard is left for these modifications, which will be described when the decoder circuit is published.

The tuner is built on a piece of Veroboard

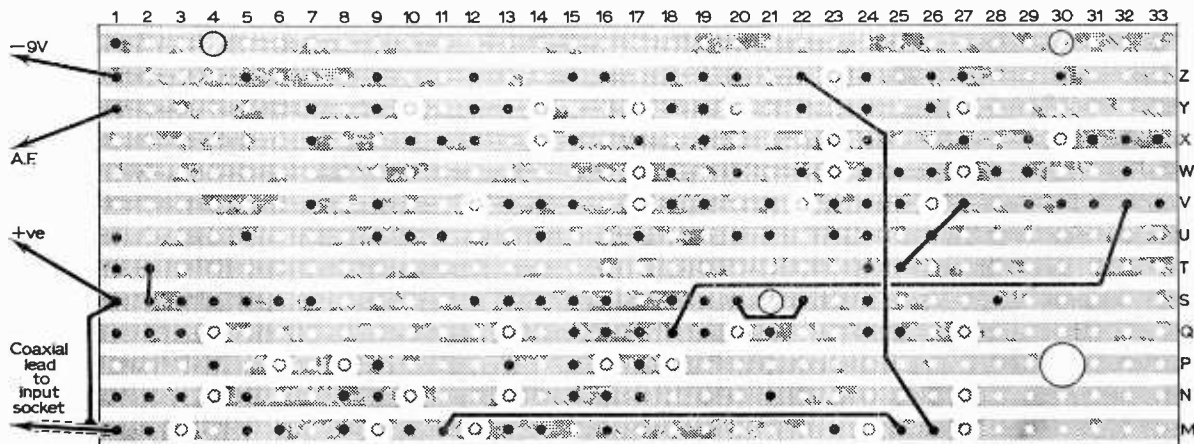


Fig. 2: Veroboard conductor divisions, panel drilling and underside wire connections.

measuring 5 x 2 in. (Fig. 2) with 13 conductors of which one has no circuit function, and can be drilled for fixing screws. A further screw-hole can be made at S21 provided the adjacent holes S20, S22 are linked by a bare tinned wire soldered to the conductor to maintain continuity. When attaching to other metallic equipment remember that this screw will be at earth potential. The conductor reference letters have been chosen to avoid confusion with component references. It will be helpful to attach lettered and numbered gummed paper strips to the plain side for easy reference during assembly.

In the assembly tables the first column gives the conductor and hole reference (letter and number) to the hole on which an "up-ended" component stands perpendicular to the panel and the second column indicates similarly the hole to which the other wire end is attached. The third column indicates the component in agreement with the circuit diagram, the layout drawings and component list. Thus the first line in table 1 means "solder capacitor C1 to conductor M hole 2, standing on that hole, then solder the other wire end at conductor N hole 2". As the tuner is compact the pictorial diagrams have been expanded considerably to enable the positions of all components to be clearly indicated. These, with the assembly tables, should enable you to build the tuner without difficulty or error.

The small size of the tinfoil screens (Fig. 9) permits a light method of attachment as work proceeds. As already stated the lid degrades the efficiency of the oscillator coil a little and shifts the tuning range, although not seriously in the prototype. If the eventual installation permits the space you could increase the height of the screens in order to raise the lid away from the coil. Alternatively, the use of an earthed housing for the tuner will enable the lid to be dispensed with. It is not necessary for stability, but is included in the design to prevent the radiation that can occur with all oscillators. The tinfoil partitions indicated only by broken line in Fig. 9 measure 13/16 x 1 in. and are simply soldered to the longer screens. One separates the oscillator from the r.f. stage; the other is set in the midst of the oscillator stage to further reduce the stray field of the coil in the r.f. direction.

The tuning capacitors TC1, TC2 and TC3 are mounted on the small tinfoil platform illustrated in Fig. 6 by shortening their spikes at the fixed ends and soldering these directly to the tinned metal. The assembly is then held in position on the panel by the switch. Three of the coils are shown in Fig. 3. It is convenient to wind L1 and L2 on the 0.3in. diameter former intended for L3 and then, with ends suitably bared, bent and trimmed, remove for fitting directly to the panel. L3 is wound on a short 0.3in. polystyrene former and uses a v.h.f. core, coded purple. This should have a small base or tagging from which all except two tags should be removed. This coil is held quite firmly enough by the circuit wiring as shown in Fig. 3. The oscillator coil L4 (Fig. 3) is wound on a temporary 0.5in. diameter former. Its thick wire ends must be filed down to a size that will pass through the Veroboard holes.

## SECOND AND FINAL PART

of this article will appear next month. A components list is given on opposite page.

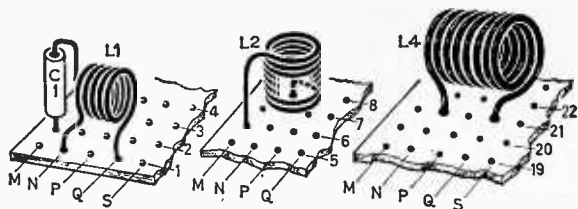


Fig. 3: Self-supporting coils, showing connection to panel.

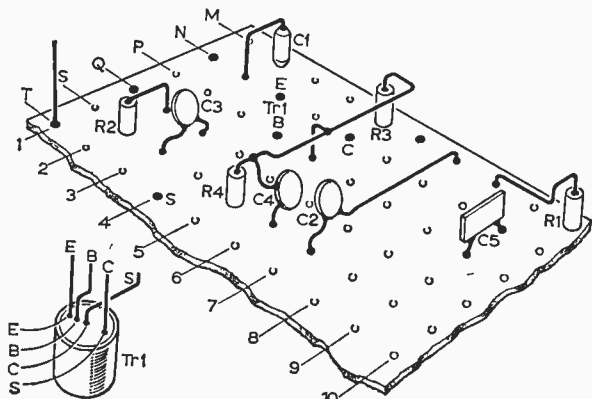


Fig. 4: Expanded view of r.f. stage. Coils and transistor omitted for clarity, OC171 inserted with leads joggled.

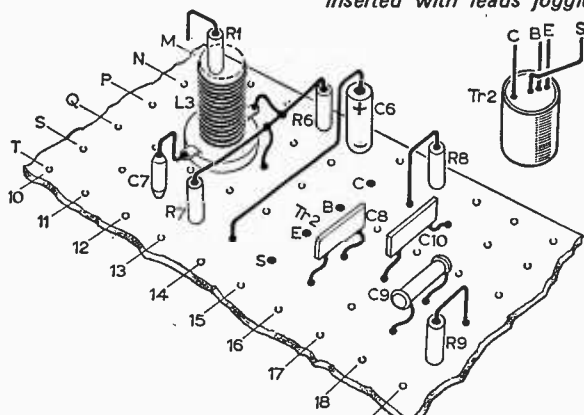


Fig. 5: First part of oscillator-mixer: OC171 inserted.

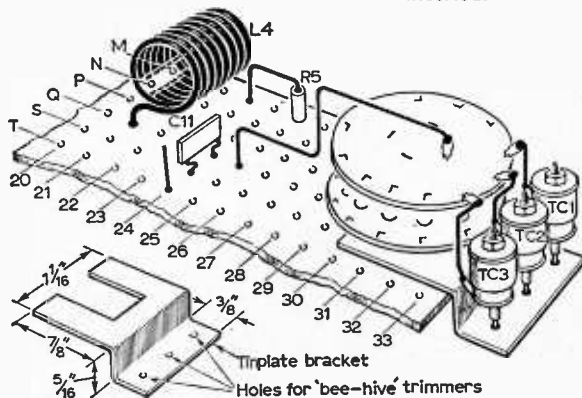


Fig. 6: Completion of oscillator-mixer plus details of the tinfoil platform.

## ★ components list

### Resistors:

R1	1k $\Omega$	R14	6.8k $\Omega$
R2	1k $\Omega$	R15	39 $\Omega$
R3	10k $\Omega$	R16	470 $\Omega$
R4	1k $\Omega$	R17	27k $\Omega$
R5	1k $\Omega$	R18	82k $\Omega$
R6	10k $\Omega$	R19	2.2k $\Omega$
R7	3.9k $\Omega$	R20	5.6k $\Omega$
R8	2.2k $\Omega$	R21	220 $\Omega$
R9	2.2k $\Omega$	R22	1k $\Omega$
R10	2.2k $\Omega$	R23	4.7k $\Omega$
R11	47k $\Omega$	R24	3.3k $\Omega$
R12	1k $\Omega$	R25	470 $\Omega$
R13	10k $\Omega$		

All 10%  $\frac{1}{2}$  watt miniature

### Capacitors:

C1	47pF ceramic
C2	1000pF disc ceramic
C3	1000pF disc ceramic
C4	1000pF disc ceramic
C5	3.3pF ceramic
C6	10 $\mu$ F 15V electrolytic
C7	25pF ceramic
C8	68pF silver mica
C9	150pF ceramic
C10	220pF silver mica
C11	68pF silver mica
C12	1000pF disc ceramic
C13	0.02 $\mu$ F disc ceramic
C14	1 $\mu$ F 15V electrolytic
C15	0.1 $\mu$ F polyester
C16	0.1 $\mu$ F polyester
C17	0.1 $\mu$ F polyester
C18	0.1 $\mu$ F polyester
C19	200pF silver mica or ceramic
C20	0.01 $\mu$ F polyester
C21	50 $\mu$ F 15V electrolytic

### Variable Capacitors:

TC1, 2, 3 3–30pF Philips "Beehive" trimmers.

### Semiconductors:

Tr1	OC171	Tr5	2N2926
Tr2	OC171	Tr6	2N2926
Tr3	XA102	Tr7	2N2926
Tr4	XA102	Tr8	OC71 or equivalent
D1	BAY31, BAY38, BAY41		
D2	BAY31, BAY38, BAY41		

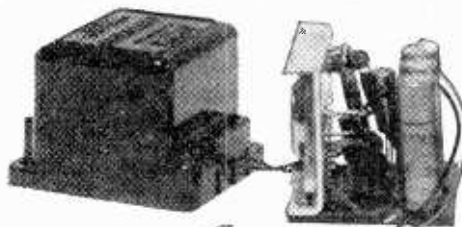
### Inductors:

- L1 5 turns 24 s.w.g. enam. copper wire, close-wound, 0.3in. inside diameter, self-supporting air-cored coil.
- L2  $7\frac{1}{2}$  turns close-wound, as L1
- L3 12 turns 24 s.w.g. enam. copper wire, close wound on 0.3in. polystyrene former, with tag ring (purple dust core—v.h.f.)
- L4 8 turns 18 s.w.g. enam. copper wire, close wound, 0.5in. inside diameter, self supporting air-cored coil.

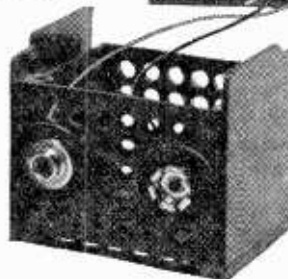
### Miscellaneous:

- S1 1 pole, 3 way—otherwise 3 pole, 3 way with all unused tags wired to positive line on panel. Veroboard 5 x 2in. (5 x  $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. cut down)

## miniature stabilised power supply unit



9Vd.c.  
up to  
100mA



Details for building a miniature power pack giving 9V output at up to 100mA. It uses a midget bell transformer and has a series stabiliser network consisting of a power transistor and a zener diode. Suitable for transistor radio sets and similar equipment, it is fitted with battery type press studs for easy connection. Some protection is provided so that the unit is not immediately damaged by overloads.

## four wave-band set for the novice

A constructional article describing a simple three-valve radio set covering 10–600 metres in four bands. The receiver has good sensitivity and has been so designed that initial alignment and trimming adjustments are minimised.

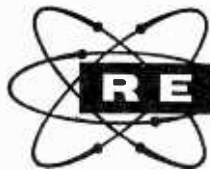
## bulb tuning indicator

The cathode ray type of tuning indicator used in valve equipment is unsuitable for use in most transistor circuits. In this article, the author describes a novel method for obtaining tuning indication with a simple old-fashioned bulb!

# PRACTICAL WIRELESS

September issue—on sale August 4th

RESERVE YOUR COPY NOW!



**RECMF**

# BRITISH 1967 RADIO AND ELECTRONIC COMPONENT SHOW

**I**N a statement to the Press, Mr. A. F. Bulgin, O.B.E., M.I.R.E. (Chairman of the RECMF Exhibition Committee and founder-member of the Radio and Electronic Component Manufacturers Federation) claimed "Our industry is in very good shape. If all British industry were on a par, this country would be on top of the world".

Facts? Component output is up by over 7%—at around £200M—while exports (£64.6M) have increased by 17% in the past year. First indications are that 1967 will be even better. Many British companies are supplying to overseas governments components which cannot be matched in their quality-price brackets and are able to comply with ever-tightening specifications. Improved productivity and production techniques are leading to some outstanding cost-cuts by manufacturers.

And the Exhibition? This all-British show, with a record number of over 300 exhibitors, was a decided footslog and it was no surprise to learn that it occupied an area of more than 100,000 square feet—the biggest ever staged. Attendance figures were up by 10% to a total of 59,247 visitors from all over the world. Orders, or initiated deals, added up to at least £25M.

The keynote was undoubtedly the spectacular advances made in the field of microminiaturisation. The integrated circuit is here with a bang. This market seemed, at one time, to be threatened with domination by American companies, being backed by heavy government subsidies through the space development projects. However, British industry has fought back and to such an extent that it is claimed that British microelectronics are at least equal to anything produced abroad and many of them at lower cost. One company announced that due to new production techniques, they have been able to halve the price of some of their IC's!

Such a silicon chip can carry every component for a radio chassis except for inductances and the audio amplifier. In fact Mullard showed a new range of linear IC's including a complete stereo f.m. receiver made up entirely from modules. A micro-circuit incorporating a metal-oxide-semiconductor transistor in the input stage was shown and others included an a.m.-f.m. device which performs the function of i.f. amplifier, mixer/oscillator and demodulator; a 1W audio output amplifier; a tape recorder amplifier.

Believed to be the first-ever linear IC capable of performing the functions of mixer/oscillator, i.f.

amplifier, demodulator and audio amplifier for driving a complementary output stage is the Mullard 530M, which can be used in l.w., m.w. and s.w. receivers. The IC is basically a 10.7Mc/s i.f. amplifier with demodulator but it has a second amplifier which may be used as mixer/oscillator. An a.g.c. circuit is included. The i.f. amplifier gain is 60dB. The 530M can also be used in f.m. receivers as a high-gain i.f. amplifier with good limiting characteristics. The a.f. section can again be used for driving an output pair. The unit is in a 14-lead dual-in-line encapsulation.

The audio amplifier module 320TAA incorporates an MOS transistor in the first stage and has a frequency response substantially flat from 50—15,000c/s. This IC could be used as, for example, a record player amplifier where it can be used to drive a high-voltage output transistor to form a simple a.f. amplifier of 2W output.

Many other companies, of course, were displaying microcircuits but we have given prominence to the Mullard products since their applications are more within the field of interest of *P.W.* readers, viz: domestic equipment.

Transistor technology continues apace, and silicon planar types were well to the forefront, many of them in epoxy encapsulation. Mullard, for instance, showed new types suitable for TV, radio and audio applications including additional "lock fit" types and a series of 5A audio power transistors.

Mazda had a new range of silicon planar devices, epoxy encapsulated, including types suitable for a.m.-f.m. radio receivers. The new Mazda SA19 stereo tape recorder circuit, using these transistors, was demonstrated.

AEI Semiconductors featured a display of working demonstrations highlighting solid-state component applications, together with a static display of all types of semiconductors and microcircuits.

Among the wide range of STC components was a new TO-18 device, the 2N918 with a minimum gain of 15dB at 200Mc/s and a maximum noise factor of 6dB at 60Mc/s, suitable for v.h.f.-u.h.f. receiver front ends. Two other new ones were the 2N3962 and 2N3954 which are intended primarily for a.f. input stages and have exceptionally good noise performances.

In this short space we cannot deal in detail with the various products which took our eye. The intrinsic value of everything on show was in the multi-million pound bracket and some of the components, hardly out of the prototype stage, are estimated to have cost over £1M to develop and tool-up. Here, then, is a round-up of some items we noticed.



## NEW CELL

A new rechargeable cell by Cadmium Nickel Batteries Ltd. will simplify the operation of cordless appliances. The new Voltabloc cell has a minute hole in the nylon cap normally sealed by a neoprene grommet. When gas pressure rises, due to overcharging or overdischarging, the grommet is compressed and the gas is released. When pressure drops, the hole is resealed. The company claims that this is the first cell to provide resealing.

## MINI SPEAKER

Shown for the first time by Elac was the E6-S, a 10-watt speaker with a frequency response of 55–16,000 c/s and measuring 11 x 8 x 6in. The drive unit is a dual cone 6-inch unit of the long-throw type with the diaphragm linearly suspended on moulded rubber. This is claimed not only to provide freedom of movement but to entirely eliminate mechanical and edge-distortion effects.

## MINI MINI OSC

The micro-oscillator shown by Marconi is claimed to be the smallest self-contained oscillator in the world. The complete circuit, with its crystal, is contained in a T0-5 can approximately the size of an OC45-type transistor. Another miniature oscillator on the Marconi stand used a tiny microcircuit, the transistor of which heats the can and maintains effective temperature stabilisation. It operates in the range —55deg. C. to +90deg. with a short-time stability of one part in 100,000,000.

## PC ECONOMY

Pressac Ltd. are now producing conventionally etched printed circuit boards and a new form of die-stamped alternatives—a development which enables p.c.s to be produced economically in any quantity from one upwards. Pressac also displayed a solderless connection system using a pneumatic crimping press.

## MEMORY MATERIAL

Witch-doctory up to date! That's what Raychem Ltd. achieve with their radiation-chemistry techniques to build-in an elastic memory in plastics materials. Plastics tubing is subjected to high-energy electron beam radiation and is then expanded. When the tubing is heated, it returns exactly to its original size. In a practical application, a T-shaped junction is supplied expanded to permit easy insertion of the cables and wires along the arms of the T; application of heat shrinks the junction to its original size and firmly grips the cables.

## LONG-LIFE POT

A roller-contact potentiometer was shown by STC. This long-life precision component, instead of the normal sliding contact, uses a silver alloy wheel which rolls over the winding, reducing wear to a minimum. On-load tests show that the potentiometer can accept at least 80 million end-to-end sweeps without failure or appreciable wear of the resistant element.

## SQUARING THE CIRCLE

Wire Products & Machine Design Ltd. exhibited square wire made from Monel, a difficult metal to work but of high corrosion resistance. Square wire facilitates non-soldered jointing and the essential feature is that it must have sharp corners which dig into and grip the softer wire wrapped around it.

## SOUND CUSHION

One of the Lustraphone exhibits was their "Sound

Cushion"—a small pillow fitted with a battery-operated transistor amplifier which enables hard-of-hearing people to listen in comfort to radio and TV programmes without turning up the volume to an inconvenient level.

The same company also showed a new sub-miniature ultra-light ribbon microphone. The basic unit weighs only  $\frac{3}{8}$ oz and is three-eighths of a cubic inch in volume. It is the first unit of its kind using ceramic magnets.

## MULTIPOLE PLUGS

Rendar Instruments Ltd. showed jack plugs and sockets carrying up to twelve circuits without danger of inadvertently opening or closing the wrong circuit during insertion. No electrical contact is made as the plug is pushed in but a clockwise twist brings all circuits into operation and at the same time locks the plug-in position.

## SEASPRAY-PROOF

A loudspeaker shown by Rola Celestion Ltd. can be saturated with seaspray or can work in a corrosive chemical atmosphere. It is fitted into a watertight cast housing with a moulded glass fibre diaphragm, forming a complete atmosphere seal. It is bolted into a moulded flare and the reflector is mounted in glass fibre.

## REED RELAY

The Reedac reed relay (control power at 6–24V d.c. only 125mW) has semiconductor reliability, say manufacturers Astralux Dynamics Ltd., with a life of at least 500 million operations. This works out at about 16 years of continuous day and night operation once every second. It can switch up to 15A at 250V a.c.

## 101 ELEMENTS

One of the BICC exhibits was a colour TV camera cable coupler concentrating as many as 101 contracts into a casing about 2-in. diameter. Saves space on cameras and vehicles, makes for easier handling and improves mobility.

## NON-FAIL LIGHT

A new emergency indoor lighting unit shown by Cadmium Nickel Batteries Ltd. normally uses low-voltage illumination from the mains but in the event of mains failure switches over to rechargeable cells which are kept topped up through the mains circuit. The unit gives 1½ hours' emergency illumination and the batteries are fully recharged in 30 hours when the mains is restored.

## COMPONENT FREEZE

A new aerosol containing a freezing element which will lower the temperature of components to —50deg. C. was shown by Electrolube. In faulty circuits, the freezer is applied to suspected components one at a time; when the fault clears or changes, the faulty component or solder joint will be identified. The idea can also be used in the mechanical assembly of small parts—heat-sensitive components (such as transistors) can be frozen before soldering or the cold jets used to cool the leads. Electrolube claim that the freezer can be used as a local anaesthetic on the skin!

## INCH CUBE

The Belclere Company displayed a range of miniature mains transformers which are smaller than one cubic inch—most of them being sold to America.

## A.C. RELAYS

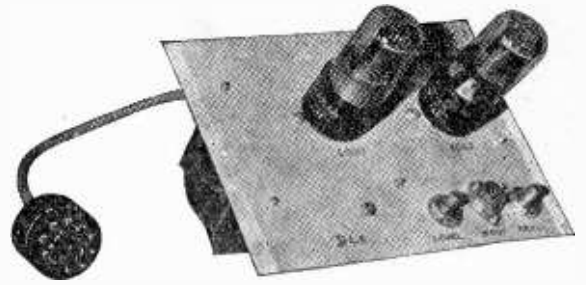
A new miniature plug-in a.c. relay range the first to be made in the UK, was exhibited by Oliver Pell Controls Ltd. Six make-and-break contacts, or four changeover contacts, are available at 1A rating, or two changeovers to carry up to 5A.

# Record player AMPLIFIER

P. Matthews

THE first two stages are of a normal pattern, and incorporate a high- $\mu$  double triode type 6SL7GT, a valve which will be found in most spares-boxes. Care has been taken to eliminate noise in the volume control by the insertion of R1 and C3. Normally, the slider of VR1 would have gone direct to the grid of V1A and the top end to C1. However, when this arrangement was tested over a period of time, it was found that the small grid current flowing in V1A tended to cause noise in the control, and so R1 was arranged to carry the current, and C3 to isolate VR1 from it. C2 and VR2 form a "top-cut" or "brilliance" control suitable for removing noise on older records. When this is set for maximum resistance, the amplifier has a nearly flat response over the audio frequency range, and the equalisation for the record and the cartridge would be applied between the player and the input terminals.

The output stage, built around V2, is a rather unorthodox self-reversing push-pull Class A type, based on the Schmitt inverter circuit. Basically, the principle is that V2A and B "see-saw" about the common cathode resistor R10, so that the signal potentials on the grid and anode of V2A are equal



and opposite to those of V2B. In practice, this can never be exactly achieved as R9 would have to be so large that it would dissipate excessive power, but the unbalance is quite small here. It would be impracticable to use this circuit for more powerful valves, such as 6V6 types, as the common cathode resistor would then be dissipating nearly 10W, with the result that another 100V of h.t. would be needed.

Of course, an inductor could be used instead of a resistance, but this would pose other problems, such as unbalance at extreme ends of the a.f. range causing distortion, and also the size and cost of such a component. (I am experimenting with this system.) In this amplifier, where a resistance is used, only 20 extra volts are required and about  $\frac{1}{2}$ W is dissipated. There is no need to bypass R9, the cathode bias resistor, since in Class A operation equal and opposite signal currents flow through it and no negative feedback (loss of gain) results. This form of self-inverting output stage is satisfactory only for Class A (constant current) operation because changes in anode current occurring with Classes AB and B would shift the operating point and tend to cause distortion.

The output transformer used in the prototype was an Elstone type MR/T which is a small "universal" 3 $\Omega$  model with a number of optional ratios. Provided that the ratio is between about 45 and 70:1 there is not much variation in performance, and this to be expected with low-power Class A triodes. The optimum ratio is approximately 55:1. Heavy negative feedback, which considerably improves the frequency response and reduces hum and distortion is taken from the transformer secondary via R4 to the cathode of V1A. The value of R4 can be raised or lowered indefinitely to increase or decrease the sensitivity respectively. The frequency response improves with a small value of R4, but not much improvement occurs below about 10k $\Omega$ . If a capacitor between about 0.1 and 2 $\mu$ F is put in series or parallel with R4, there will be considerable bass boost, and this can be varied by the connection of a 10 or 25k $\Omega$  variable across it. If the capacitor is placed between either

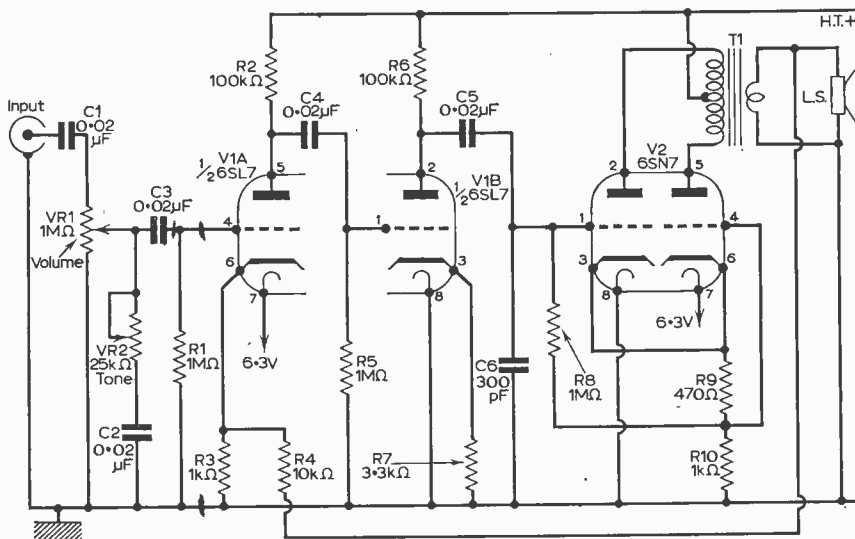


Fig. 1: Circuit diagram of the amplifier section.

end of R4 and chassis, treble boost will result, and can be varied as above. In both these cases, changing the value of the capacitor alters the frequency at which the boost starts and a low value causes the boost at extreme ends of the a.f. range.

### Construction

It is impracticable to give exact chassis drilling details because there are so many alternative components which can be used in the construction. However, a suitable wiring and layout diagram for the amplifier is provided (Fig. 3) to assist the less-experienced constructor. The heater, h.t. and n.f.b. wiring has been omitted for clarity. It is preferable for the chassis to be made of aluminium, especially if a mains transformer is to be mounted on it. Another idea would be to mount the valves and associated components (not including transformers, controls and sockets) on a "floating" rectangular panel of paxolin or perspex, and screw this into a corresponding rectangular hole cut in the chassis. This method can, incidentally, be very useful with printed circuits.

No matter which form of construction is employed it is advisable to build the amplifier in sections such that the performance of each section may be tested and any faults cleared before the next section is built.

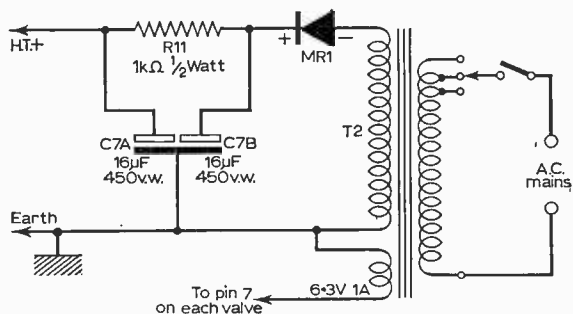
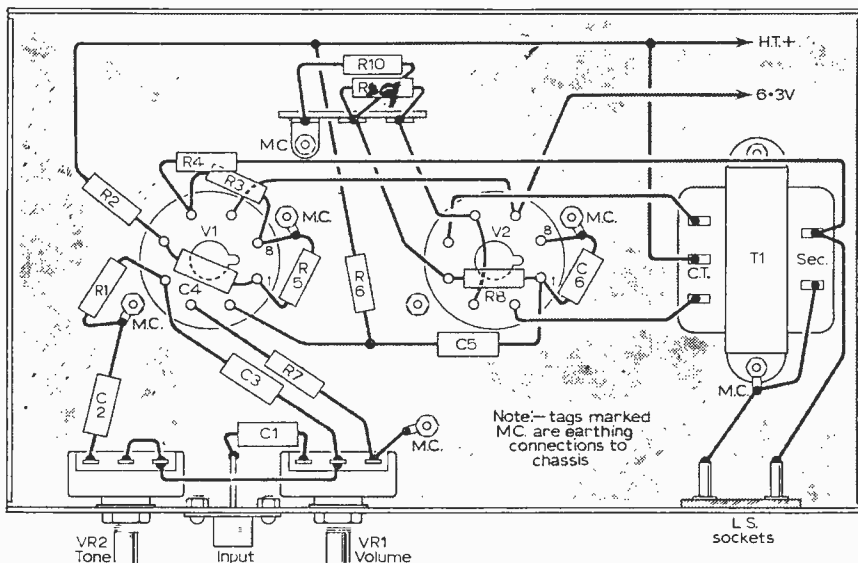


Fig. 2: Power supply suitable for use with the amplifier.

Fig. 3: Layout and wiring details of the amplifier section.



## ★ components list

### Resistors:

- R1 1MΩ
- R2 100kΩ
- R3 1kΩ 10%
- R4 10kΩ 10%
- R5 1MΩ
- R6 100kΩ
- R7 3.3kΩ
- R8 1MΩ
- R9 470Ω
- R10 1kΩ 10%
- R11 1kΩ 1/2W

All 20% 1/4W unless otherwise specified.

### Capacitors:

- C1 0.02μF X
- C2 0.02μF
- C3 0.02μF
- C4 0.02μF 400V.
- C5 0.02μF 400V.
- C6 250—500pF
- C7A } 16+16μF 450V.
- C7B } electrolytic

### Valves:

- V1 6SL7
- V2 6SN7

### Miscellaneous:

Mains transformer—see text, output transformer—see text, two metal rectifiers—BY100 or similar, chassis to suit, two international octal valve holders, 1MΩ potentiometer, 25kΩ potentiometer, solder, wire, etc.

Suitable sections, in order of construction, are:

1. The power unit excluding h.t.; all valve heaters. (Test by checking that the heaters light.)
2. H.T.; V2 circuitry up to C5. (Test by touching the end of C5 whereupon a buzz should be heard in the loudspeaker.)
3. The circuitry of V1B up to C2 but not R2. (Test as before but with C2.)
4. The remainder. Test with musical input. If distortion is present with a low input, check, and replace if necessary, C5, C4, R7 and R3, in that order. If buzz, howling, "motor-boating" or whistling occur, it might be the record but would more probably be due to incorrect phasing of the n.f.b. loop, and the connections to the output transformer secondary should be transposed.

### The power unit

The power unit can be built either on the same chassis, or, as in the prototype, a separate chassis, where it can be used with other equipment: Figure 2 depicts a possible circuit using half-wave rectification. It will be seen that there is no need to use a smoothing choke for such a small current as a resistor will suffice and take up less room.

There should be no difficulty in obtaining a 0—250V half-wave mains transformer, but half of a 250 or 275V, 60 or more mA. full-wave mains transformer will do just as well if the centre-tap is earthed and h.t. taken from one (not both) of the secondary connections. So much for the circuit and construction. The rest is up to you. ■

# practically wireless

commentary by **HENRY**

**I**T is always at the weekend. Always when old Mr Tinkle has locked the cycle, wireless and iron-goods shop and trundled off in his old van when the family radio gives up the ghost.

Our transistor portable is one of those peak performance, economy circuited, fully stabilised, complementary push-pull, direct-coupled miracles so designed that a considerable drop in battery voltage is possible before distortion sets in or conduction vanishes. Consequently, there is little warning when the battery is ailing; none of that throaty cross-over distortion that the old set used to descend to. One moment the Miracle is going, the next it is dead. And it always happens at the weekend.

Oh yes, we have a second set, just as it says in the advertisements. The snag is that the second set, and for that matter, the third and the fourth, are in an advanced state of dismemberment.

In any case, it is doubtful whether old Mr Tinkle would have a battery of our kind in stock. The makers of Miracles, in their infinite wisdom, decided upon a split supply, with a total of some sixteen volts and an unusual connector.



*Bombard them with bits!*

Getting spare parts for the Miracle is rather like asking for a rise when the Squeeze is on. The newer stores don't want to know us. The more enterprising salesman says: "You haven't a hope, Sir. Now, I can show you our latest models . . ."

They don't make them like that any more. They didn't make them like that even then, Henry thinks. At least they didn't bother to make any spare parts. Perhaps the implication is that the Miracle would never go wrong, in which case it would be truly miraculous. Perhaps it is simply that vast stocks of rusting oscillator coils and switch slide toggle clamps (I'm not joking) are disintegrating in some bonded warehouse on a wild and windy quayside, where Customs and Excise men prowl, eagle-eyed beneath the shadowy peaks of their portcullised caps, tossing their knobs of chalk from hand to hand . . .

Some of the shops where we enquire about spare parts are genuinely helpful. The young salesman has never heard of the Miracle. Nor has his mate. Between them they decide it was maybe Brattin and Smythe that marketed these receivers. Or was it Bulligers? They leaf through the catalogues, unsuccessfully, and turn to their senior colleague, who has just completed a sale and has the remnants of a smile to prove it.

He remembers, oh, indeed he does! Very small discounts Bullin and Smerge gave. Anyway, they are long since out of business. Perhaps the service department knows of a source. He buzzes for a white-coated gentleman who emerges from some deep abstraction with a visible jerk . . .

"Miracle," he snorts, "Not worth repairing. Couldn't guarantee the job. Bitch of a thing to take to bits."



*Eagle-eyed Customs men.*

He accepts a cigarette, tucks it behind his ear and admits that it is just possible he might know of a distant colleague who has some bits and pieces. But he, personally, himself, would not bother to replace that part. He would be tempted to modify the switch, using a Radiospares standard item and the toggle from a Philips gramophone mechanism.

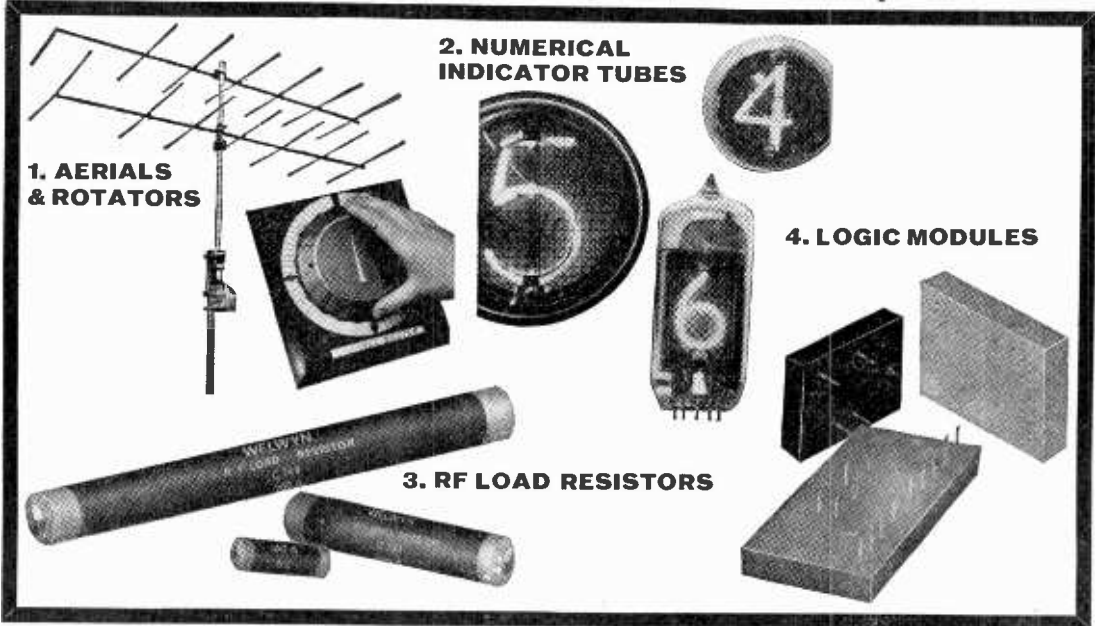
Meanwhile, back at the home-stead, an anxious search for alternatives goes on. By the time Henry returns, footsore and dispirited, the family awaits him, jubilant.

The cause of their jubilation rests on the kitchen table. An early Miracle, hardly marked, picked up for a song in the surplus store. "The man said it was going till recently. Can't be much wrong."

An old campaigner, Henry does not have to unbox the newcomer to know that whatever it is that has gone wrong will be the same as went wrong with the original. We now have two defunct Miracles.

We begin to see why Battin and Smooge went bankrupt. Perhaps Battin eloped with Smooge's wife and left the orders for the toggles in his waste basket. Or maybe Smooge caught them first and bombarded them with the parts from that particular stores bin, breaking all the slides and Battin's nose into the bargain.

# In what other catalogue can you find these products?



*I should like a copy of the Electronics Hobbies Manual. Enclosed is a cheque/P.O. for 10/6.*

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

P.W.7

## Having trouble in obtaining the components you need? Well now you can get them!

In the new 600-page Electronics Hobbies Manual you will find not only commonly used components but also hard-to-get professional and specialist products unobtainable elsewhere. Featured above are:

**1. AERIALS & ROTATORS** A comprehensive range of J-Beam Aerials to advanced design for domestic and amateur applications. Our Channel Master rotators have more advanced features than any other on the United Kingdom Market—and at a lower price. From 12 guineas each.

**2. NUMERICAL INDICATOR TUBES** These cold cathode tubes display numerals 1-9 for use in digital instruments and equipments. Special gas filling ensures reliability and long life. From 35/- each.

**3. RF LOAD RESISTORS** These high-quality non-reactive dummy aerial loads use a ceramic substrate with cracked carbon film. They are very suitable up to V.H.F. and for use in applications such as R.F. Wattmeters. From 33/9d. each.

**4. LOGIC MODULES** Series 40 germanium modules use TRL logic and compare favourably in price with relay logic, and with enhanced reliability and life expectancy. From 9/- each. Silicon integrated circuits are also available in our Series 30 modules. Ideal for the modern constructor using advanced techniques. For the 600-page Electronics Hobbies Manual or further details of the products displayed on this page write to: Electronics (Prop. S.T.C. Limited), Edinburgh Way, Harlow, Essex. Telephone: Harlow 26777.



High grade components for amateur communications

# BARGAIN OPPORTUNITIES



**VEROBOARD**—All standard sizes including 2 1/2 in. x 6 in. 3/8; 2 1/2 in. x 3 1/2 in. 8/16; 3 1/2 x 6 in. 5/8; 3 1/2 x 3 1/2 in. 3/8; 2 1/2 x 17 in. 12/16. All accessories and tools in stock.

## OUR NEW LISTS

feature more lines than ever at money saving prices. For June issue, send

6d.

Please include S.A.E. with all enquiries.

## GARRARD UNITS & PLINTHS

**LM.3000 Record Player with 9T.A. Stereo Cartridge.** Brand new as from factory ... 8 gna.  
**AT.60 Mk II De-luxe Auto-changer, die-cast turntable.** Less cartridge ..... 11.19.6  
**SP.25 De-luxe single record player, die-cast turntable.** Less cartridge ..... 9 1/2 gna.  
 Packing and carriage on any one of above 7/6 extra.  
**Garrard Plinth.** Ideal mounting for the Garrard Units offered here. Will readily suit any hi-hi set-up. In fine Teak. Complete with useful soft plastic dust cover. Packing and carriage 5/- ..... 75/-  
**Garrard clear-view rigid perspex cover (carriage 3/6)** ..... 57/6  
**Garrard Mono Cartridges from 15/-; Stereo from 25/-.**

## TRS MULLARD AMPLIFIERS

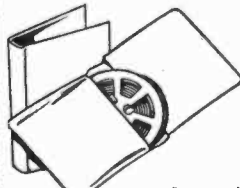
**STEREO 10-10**  
 Valve amplifier to exact Mullard spec. With pre-amp, tapped o/p transformer 3 & 15Ω, all controls, H.T. and L.T. outlet, mono, stereo and speaker phase switching. Complete with escutcheon, knobs, plugs, etc. Ready built (p. & p. 10/-) **£19.10.0**

**5-10 MONO**  
 5 valve, 10 watt basic amp kit complete. (p. & p. 7/6) **£9.19.6**  
 with passive control network and panel **£11.19.6**  
 2 valve pre-amp kit **£5.12.6**

**3-3 MONO**  
 3 valve 3 watt amplifier with controls, absolutely complete kit including panel, knobs, etc. (p. & p. 7/6) **£7.10.0**

Kit form due shortly (p. & p. 10/-) **£17.10.0**

## ONLY FROM T.R.S. FREE LIBRARY WALLET WITH EVERY REEL



With each reel of this tape by an internationally famous manufacturer we give you a beautifully made wallet strongly made in simulated leather with space for a reel of tape each side. This is professional quality full frequency tape with metallised leader/stop folls. These library wallets solve one and for all the problems of storing tapes efficiently and tidily.

7" reel 1800' with wallet. **22/6**  
 5" reel, 900' with wallet **12/6**  
 5 1/2" reel, 1200' or 7" reel 1200' with wallet **17/6**

## 7 VALVE AM/FM RG CHASSIS

A superbly powerful high performance instrument for the keenest enthusiasts. Provides tuning on long, medium and F.M. wavebands. Excellent sensitivity. Permeability tuning on F.M. Large clear dial A.V.C., good neg. feedback. Magic eye. 3 w. output. A.C. 200/250V. Circuit diagrams available. Aligned, tested and ready for use (Carr. and ins. 7/6). S.A.E. brings full details. **£13.19.6**

**TYGAN FRET** or Ynair speaker fabric, 12 x 12 in. 2/-; 12 x 18 in. 3/-; 12 x 24 in. 4/-, max. width 48"

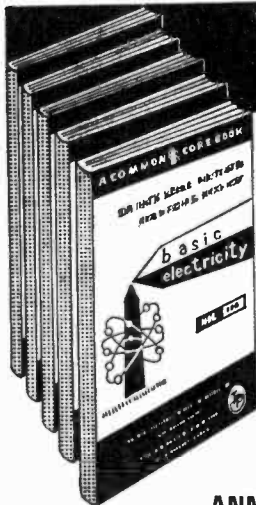
**BONDACOUST** Speaker Cabinet Acoustic Wadding, approx. 1 in. thick 18 in. wide, any length cut 2/8 ft. 6/- yd.

## TRS RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS

Established 1946

70 BRIGSTOCK ROAD, THORNTON HEATH, SURREY

Tel.: 01-684 2188. Hours 9 a.m.—6 p.m. 1 p.m. Wednesdays  
 A few doors from Thornton Heath Stn. (S.R. Victoria section.)



# YOURS FREE FOR 7 DAYS

The New 'Picture - Book' way of learning

# BASIC

**ELECTRICITY (5 Vols)**  
**ELECTRONICS (6 Vols)**  
**ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS (2 Vols)**  
**INDUSTRIAL ELECTRICITY (2 Vols)**  
**SYNCHROS & SERVOMECHANISMS (2 Vols)**

You'll find it easy to learn with this outstandingly successful new pictorial method—the essential facts are explained in the simplest language, one at a time; and each is illustrated by an accurate cartoon-type drawing.

The books are based on the latest research into simplified learning techniques. This has proved that the Pictorial Approach to learning is the quickest and soundest way of gaining mastery over these subjects.

## SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENT

—NOW READY—  
**BASIC TELEVISION Pt. 1.**  
 Price 22/- inc. postage.

Complete in two parts, publication date of Pt. 2 to be announced later. Available on 7 days free trial, see coupon.

## TO SELRAY BOOK CO.

60 HAYES HILL, HAYES, BROMLEY, KENT

Please send me Without Obligation to Purchase, one of the above sets on 7 Days Free Trial. I will either return set, carriage paid, in good condition within 7 days or send the following amounts. Basic Electricity 70/-. Cash Price or Down Payment of 15/- followed by 4 fortnightly payments of 15/- each. Basic Electronics 82/-. Cash Price or Down Payment of 15/- followed by 5 fortnightly payments of 15/- each. This offer applies to UNITED KINGDOM ONLY. Overseas customers cash with order.

Tick set required (only ONE set allowed on free trial).

BASIC ELECTRICITY 70/-  BASIC ELECTRONICS 82/-   
 BASIC ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS 40/-   
 BASIC INDUSTRIAL ELECTRICITY 40/-   
 BASIC SYNCHROS & SERVOMECHANISMS 38/-   
 BASIC TELEVISION PART 1 22/-

All prices include postage

Signature .....

(If under 21, signature of parent or guardian)

NAME .....

BLOCK LETTERS BELOW

FULL POSTAL ADDRESS .....

**POST NOW FOR THIS OFFER!**

# RADIO ALARM

PATRICK HIGHAM

**T**HERE are numerous types of alarm clock on the market. They vary in size, quality and price, but all produce the same effect. At a predetermined time, set manually by the user, they sound an alarm signal of one sort or another. Some buzz, some hoot, while others emit tones of varying pitch. This article describes how to modify a particular model of standard alarm clock so that it will switch on a transistor radio at any desired time. This has a decided advantage in that the volume control can be adjusted to give the desired level of sound. Thus, to suit individual whims, it is possible to be awakened by soft music or very loud music, depending upon the depth of sleep of the person concerned.

In planning the project, the following features were considered important. First, the radio should not draw current until the clock switched it on. Secondly, the clock should be capable of turning the set on at any time during the day. Thirdly, the system must be capable of switching the set off after a certain time has elapsed unless the set is deliberately switched on. Again this is essential in the interests of battery economy. The system must be simple, reasoning that the more items there are, the more likely it would be that something could go wrong. The prototype has given trouble-free service for over six months to date and has proven satisfactory in every way.

The particular clock used was made by West-clox and cost approximately twenty-two shillings. Theoretically any alarm clock could be modified, there being nothing extraordinary about the author's clock. If another make or model is used, it is important to ensure that there is sufficient room in the case to accommodate the necessary components.

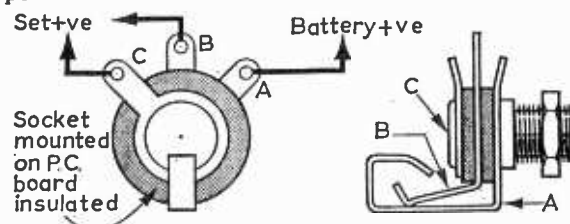


Fig. 1: Jack-socket connection data for the receiver—A goes to the battery positive line, while B and C either go across the receiver's on/off switch (parallel connection) or in series with one of the "live" leads to the on/off switch.

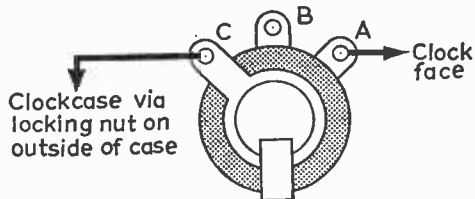


Fig. 2: Jack-socket connection data for the alarm.

## MODS TO THE SET

Since the alarm clock acts directly as a switch it is necessary to run two wires from it to the set. Perhaps the neatest and simplest way of achieving this is to mount a small jack socket on the chassis or, even better, the case. The exact position for this socket is unimportant. *Note. It is not safe to use this device on mains supplies, or battery supplies greater than 50 volts.*

It is possible to connect the switch (alarm contacts) either in series or parallel with the main switch on the set, this is left to individual preference. However with the clock contacts wired in parallel with the set on/off switch, the set switch is rendered inoperative when the clock contacts are closed. The author chose to connect his alarm clock contacts in series with the set switch.

The method of connecting the alarm clock to the set is as follows. A small (3.5mm.) jack socket is fitted to the set. This is of the normally closed type. With nothing plugged in, terminals a and b short together thus allowing continuity via the set on/off switch. With a jack plug inserted, the spring contacts open and continuity is provided via the jack plug leads which go to the alarm contacts via another jack plug and socket mounted on the clock case.

## MODS TO THE CLOCK

The alarm clock is considered to consist of two parts. The clock face, which has the clock works mounted on it, and the rear metal case consisting of a metal shell. The case is used as an electrical conductor and the jack socket is mounted directly

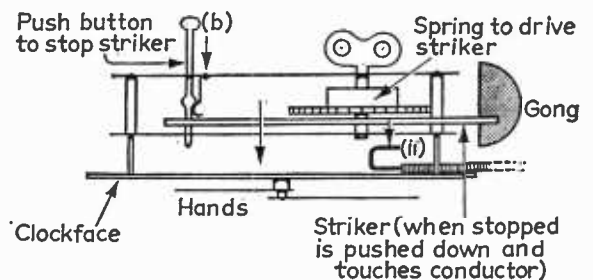


Fig. 3: Essential parts of the alarm clock movement.

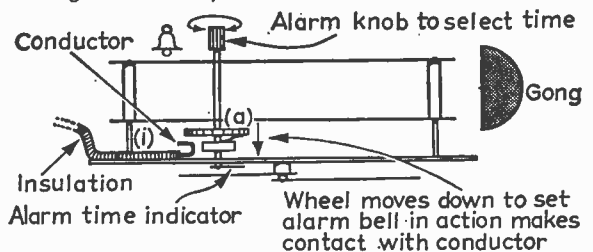


Fig. 4: Striker mechanism in the alarm clock.

to it without any insulation. The diagrams indicate how the author's alarm clock worked, and how the various parts of the clock mechanism were used to provide switching contacts. Not all makes of alarm clock work in this manner—this would be too much to hope for! However, it is hoped that these diagrams will serve as a guide for those who wish to modify different clocks. The conductors (i) and (ii) in Figs 3 and 4, were made from single-strand, stout, insulated wire. This wire is held to the rear of the clock face with Sellotape which is ideal provided that it is pressed well down to exclude air underneath. The two conductors are then joined together and connected to the jack socket on the clock case. This connection must be kept well clear of all moving parts of the clock mechanism, this also applies to the jack socket.

## SEQUENCE OF EVENTS

With the clock connected to the radio set via the jack plugs and sockets the following sequence of events takes place. Assuming that the alarm has been set for 7 o'clock. When the hands reach 7, the small wheel (a) in Fig. 4, drops down and makes contact with the conductor (i). This turns on the radio and also sets the striker beating the gong. The sleepy constructor wakes and pushes the button (b in Fig. 3) on the back of the clock which normally turns off the alarm bell. This button still performs the same function but now turns the radio permanently on until it is switched off at the set. If the button (b) Fig. 3, is not pushed in, then after a lapse of some twenty minutes the wheel (a) will lift again breaking continuity and switching the radio set off thus affording battery economy. ■

---

# THOUGHTS ON TUNERS

*Hugh Wagner*

THESE must be many readers who have built a high quality amplifier, fed it from some kind of tuner, and been disappointed at the results. The writer, after building a second high quality main amplifier to obtain more definite evidence of the superiority of the semiconductor type over the conventional valve type, thought it might be interesting to try out various tuners on both the amplifiers.

F.M. does not exist, as yet, in this country (Malaysia), but a.m., fortunately, is capable of very good results as we are not troubled with closely packed stations in the medium wave band. The transmitters, therefore, are able to take full advantage of the available bandwidth.

Under these conditions, an ordinary superhet tuner would not be able to do justice to the quality of the transmissions unless one could stagger its i.f. transformers to give a wider pass band. The tuner normally used with the valve amplifier was a commercial 3-transistor high quality superhet provided as a built-in extra in a well-known tape recorder. The writer was able to obtain the printed circuit board and build up his own, choosing all components carefully. With the aid of a 'scope and m.w. wobulator, the i.f.t.'s were set for a wider pass band than had been provided by the makers. Results were judged good by all who heard it.

A crystal set was tried using a 50ft. aerial. Quality was good but there was too much man-made noise coming in as well, so further trials were abandoned. The tuner finally chosen for both amplifiers was a slightly modified version of that excellent circuit by E. J. Wotton (P.W. Feb. 1961) who had adapted the direct coupled transistor receiver described by W. Cleland (P.W. Nov. 1959). The audio from Tr4 was fed to the main amplifier (Mullard Experimental 5-watt high quality transistorised amplifier) via a 3:1 intervalve coupling transformer, the c.t. being ignored. A Radiospares 7:1 Q.P.P. transformer was also tried but this gave too much bass, and a rather shaky high frequency response. With some amplifiers, however, this might prove to be the better choice.

Due to the extremely low d.c. level in the transformer, distortion due to core saturation could be disregarded. This proved true in practice; the quality furnished by this arrangement was very high, with a silent background and no monkey chatter, in contrast to the average superhet receiver.

The quality of the tuner is sufficient to warrant making it detachable from the main amplifier, and building it into a small case, using a hearing aid Mercury cell for power, and an ER1600 type ear-piece. Several versions of E. J. Wotton's circuit have been built, the smallest fitting into a tiny plastic box  $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. long by  $1\frac{1}{8}$ in. wide and  $\frac{1}{4}$ in. deep. Naturally, there was no volume/tone control and only one station could be tuned, using two 15pF tube trimmers. Small cut down toothpaste tube caps were fixed as control knobs.

To sum up, while a good transistor superhet tuner with staggered i.f.t.'s can be relied upon to provide sensitivity and good quality, it was found that this type of tuner could not surpass the performance of E. J. Wotton's t.r.f.

Several types of transistor were tried in the converter position, in an attempt to reduce conversion noise; this effort met with some success; but the work entailed would not normally be carried out by the average person, and certainly not by the manufacturer, except during developmental work.

The exact position of the tap was found to differ with different transistors, even of the same type. The writer used Litz wire, and put on several taps, one every five turns, starting at the tenth turn. It was then easy to find the optimum position. The higher up the winding one goes, the greater the sensitivity and the poorer the selectivity. The quality also is affected, and a tap towards the *bottom* of the coil will give the best quality.

It is not mandatory to use Litz wire, and No. 32 enamelled will do almost as well. The writer used Litz wire because he has become fairly adept, through years of fiddling and cursing, at removing the enamel from the fine strands and soldering them! ■



## ZENER DIODES

Comprehensive range 3v. to 50v. in three power ratings all 5% tol. 350mW 3/8 each. 1.5 watt 5/4 each. 7 watt 7/6 each.

### SCR's (THYRISTORS)

Piv	50V	100V	300V	400V
1 amp	6/8	7/8	12/8	15/-
3 amp	7/8	8/8	14/8	17/-
25 amp	30/-	35/-	47/8	60/-

### SEMI-CONDUCTOR BARGAINS

Type	No.	Price	Type	No.	Price	Type	No.	Price
2N1727	15/-		MAT101	8/6		OC71	3/8	
2N1728	10/-		MAT120	7/8		OC72	5/8	
2N1742	25/-		MAT121	8/6		OC73	5/8	
2N1747	25/-		OA5	6/-		OC78	5/-	
2N1748	10/-		OA10	8/-		OC77	7/-	
AC107	9/-		OA47	3/-		OC78	5/-	
AC127	9/-		OA70	2/-		OC78D	5/-	
AC171	8/8		OA79	2/6		OC81	5/-	
ACV18	5/8		OA81	2/6		OC81D	5/-	
ACV19	6/8		OA85	2/6		OC82	5/-	
ACV20	5/8		OA90	2/6		OC83	5/-	
ACY21	6/-		OA91	2/6		OC84	8/-	
ACY22	4/8		OA200	3/8		OC139	8/8	
AF11	7/-		OA203	4/8		OC140	12/6	
AF115	6/8		OC22	10/-		OC170	5/-	
AF116	7/-		OC23	17/6		OC171	6/-	
AF117	5/-		OC24	15/-		OC200	9/-	
AF118	15/8		OC26	7/6		OC201	12/6	
AF139	12/8		OC28	15/6		OC202	13/8	
AF186	17/8		OC29	17/6		OC203	12/8	
AFZ12	15/-		OC35	12/6		OCP71	15/-	
ASZ21	15/-		OC36	15/-		ORP12	8/8	
BCY1	14/8		OC42	6/6		ORP13	10/-	
BY100	4/8		OC44	4/8		BS078	8/6	
BYZ13	7/6		OC45	3/6		BS305	8/6	
MAT100	7/8		OC70	4/-		BS251	10/-	

**MINIATURE RELAYS** with removable covers. Very sensitive (will close on only 20 mA). Coil resistance 10,000 ohms—contacts are three sets; triple set for change over pair to open circuit and the third pair to close circuit—perfect order unused (removed from equipment), 7/8 each. Vacuum Cleaner Flex. Non-kinkable ribbed rubber, most pliable but very tough. 24/36 Cores. Normally 1/9 per yard, offered at 23 per 100 yard coil, post and insurance 5/6.

**Sub Miniature Silicon Diodes.** General purpose type with gold plated leads, 1/- each, 10/- per doz. Silicon Rectifier, equiv. BY100. 750 m.a. 400v., new, perfect. 6 for 21, post free.

**TRANSFORMER.** Upright mounting with primary tapped 200, 220, 240 v. H.T. secondary is 250-0-250 v. at 100 mA. and it has two I.T. secondaries of 6.3 v. 1 1/2 amp.—unused (removed from equipment), 15/- plus 3/6 post and insurance.

**"CY" CORE FORTY OUTPUT TRANSFORMER.** Made by the famous "Parneco" company these are the best money can buy, we can offer a bargain 15 watt rating, centre tapped primary with secondary for 3 ohm speaker. Potted and in black stove enamelled case for upright mounting these will make your amplifier or rig look perfect at only 12/6 plus 3/6 carriage and insurance—hurry for these.

MEG. POTS. By Erie, standard 1in. spindle, 1in. long, 74¢ each in doz. lots, otherwise 104.

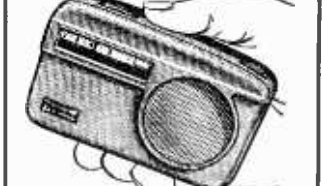
MEG. POTS WITH D.P. SWITCH. Again by Erie. Standard size spindle 1in. length. 104¢ each in doz. lots, otherwise 1/8 each.

**MINIATURE PICK-UP.** For pop records—this is made by Cosmocond—has a crystal cartridge and long play output plus offered for less than the wholesale price of the stylus only—namely 3/9 each or 28/- doz.

### BUILDING SOMETHING?

**Most useful power pack with 250-0-250V 100 m.a. H.T. plus 2 x 6.3v. secondary windings and standard primary fused is housed in a metal cabinet, size approximately 10in. x 10in. x 7in., on the front is a d.p. flush moving coil meter. Also five preset controls. Within the unit is a power pack, a lot of clear space for anything you want to fit. Below is an assortment of tag panels and components. All unused. 29/6 plus 10/- carriage and insurance.**

### STUPENDOUS OFFER—£11 for £2



Only recently sold for \$10.95. Note these features: ● Long & Medium Wave ● Long dial ● Push pull output ● A.V.C. and feed back ● Ferrite aerial ● Six transistors ● Cabinet size 4 1/2in. x 3 1/2in. x 1 1/2in. with carrying strap. You get everything you need and instructions 29/6 plus 3/6 D. & P. or supplied with made up chassis 10/- extra. Battery 1/9 extra. Data separately 2/6.



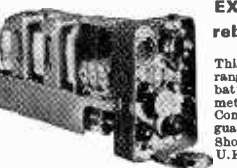
### DRILL CONTROLLER

Electronically changes speed from approximately 10 revs. to max. Pull power at all speeds by fingertip control. Kit includes all parts, case, everything and full instructions. 19/8 plus 2/6 post and insurance.



### 750mW TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIER

4 transistors including two in push-pull input for crystal or magnetic microphone or pick-up—feed-back loops—sensitivity 5mV. Price 19/8. Post and insurance 2/6. Speakers. 3in. 12/8, 5in. 13/8, 6 x 4in. 14/8.



### EX-WD BARGAIN Easily rebuildable to short wave radio

This is the 4F Receiver/Transmitter. It has a range of approx. 5 miles. Operates from dry batteries. Complete with six valves and in metal case. Size approx. 12in. x 6in. x 3 1/2in. Complete but not operated, not tested nor guaranteed. 19/8 plus 4/6 post and insurance. Should not be less crystal as a transmitter in the U.K.

### THIS MONTH'S SNIP

An excellent opportunity to re-equip your house or workshop, or if you are a contractor to reach for future ring main jobs. We offer 12 GEC switch sockets, Bakelite flush mounting or Bakelite surface mounting—your choice. Latest ring main type listed at 6/6d. each. You can have a box of 12 for 30/- only—thus showing you a saving of 22.8.0d. Postage and insurance 4/6d. extra.

### SUPERTONE G.C.V.

Saves you work—It's partly built Like its predecessors this latest Companion has full F performance—such as only a good wooden cabinet and biflux speaker can give, and due to its being partly built you will have it going in an evening. Note these features.

- All Mullard Transistors including 3 x AF117.
- Two-tone Cabinet, size 11 x 8 x 3in.
- All circuit requirements—Push-pull output—A.V.C. and feed back, etc.
- Printed circuit board all wired only W.C. Switch and Tuning Condenser.
- Pre-aligned IF stages complete with full instructions. Price only 23.19.6 plus 6/6 post and insurance.



### GARRARD AUTO RECORD PLAYER Model 2000

This is one of the latest products of the World's most experienced maker of fine record reproducers. Its superior features include—automatic playing of up to 8 mixed size records—stopping and starting without rejecting—manual playing—pick-up pivots to give low stylus pressure—large diameter turn-table for max. stability adjustments include pick-up height—pick-up dropping position and stylus pressure. Size is 13 1/2 x 14in. clearance 4in. above 2 1/2in. below—fitted with latest hi-compliance cartridge for stereo—and mono. L.P. and 78. Supplied complete with mounting template and service sheet. Offered this month at the Special Snip price of 28.9.6 plus 7/6 carriage and insurance.



### CASSETTE LOADED DICTATING MACHINE

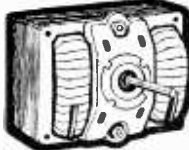
Battery operated and with all accessories. Really fantastic offer a British made 231 outfit for only 26.19.6 brilliantly designed for speed and efficiency—cassette takes normal spools drops in and out for easy loading—all normal functions—accessories include:—stethoscopic earpiece—crystal microphone has on/off switch—telephone pick-up—tape reference pad—DON'T MISS THIS UNREPENTABLE OFFER—SEND TODAY 26.19.6 plus 7/6 post and insurance. Footswitch 18/8 extra. Spare Cassettes at 7/8 each, three for 21.



### 9V BATTERY OPERATED RECORD CHANGER

Made by Sanders Electronics. This provides extreme reliability under arduous conditions. Long battery life, compactness and lightness. Unit plate 10 1/2 x 8 1/2in. Clearance above 3 1/2in., below 2 1/2in. Takes Eight 7in. records, 33 or 45 r.p.m. Motor has governor giving consistent speed despite battery voltage drop. Wow, +4% Flutter -2%. Heavy Zinc Turntable gives Flywheel effect with improved reproduction. Pick up is the Acos GP 19/8 Ceramic Cartridge. Frequency response 50-8000 cps. Output 260 mv. Tracking weight 9 grams. Automatic Trip complete with mounting hardware. Leads ready for connection. 79/8d. each, carriage and insurance 7/6d.

### MAINS MOTOR



made by Garrard for their best changers, laboratory balanced, size 2 1/2in. x 2 1/2in. Suitable for 115v. or 230/240v. working by re-arranging lead connections. 15/- each. P. & P. 4/6.

### MAINS TRANSISTOR POWER PACK

Designed to operate transistor sets and amplifiers. Adjustable output 6v., 8v., 12 volts for up to 500 mA (class B working). Takes the place of any of the following batteries: PP1, PP2, PP4, PP6, PP7, PP9, and others. Kit comprises: mains transformer rectifier, smoothing and lead resistor, 5,000 and 500 mfd. condensers. Zener diode and instructions. Real snip at only 14/8, plus 3/6 postage.

### GANGED POTS

Standard type and size with good length of spindle—made by Morganite. List price is 10/- each but if you act quickly you can have them at 12/- doz. (or 1/8 each if less than doz.). Following values in stock all "lin"—5K + 5K—10K + 10K—100K + 100K—500K + 500K all new and unused. Post 2/9 on list doz. then 1/- per doz. 6 doz. or more post free.



### TRANSISTOR SET CASE

Very modern cream cabinet, size 5 1/2 x 3 x 1 1/2in. with chrome handle, tuning knob and scale. Price 4/6 plus 2/- postage. Printed circuit board for this case TRF circuit, 2/6, superhet 3/6.

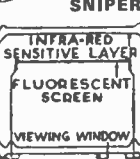
### ARMCHAIR CONTROL UNIT

Remote Controller for Philips, Stella and Cosor TV sets but adaptable to most others, and to model control. Comprises 3 rock switches, two variable resistors and components including Mullard OA81 - Knobs - 10 way plug—11 ft. 7 way cable etc. etc. List price 23/3/-, yours for only 12/6, plus 2/- post and insurance.

### PANEL LAMP BARGAIN

An assortment of radio panel bulbs, all made by the famous Philips company. Their cost if bought retail would exceed 30/-. Offered as a parcel for 10/- plus free. Parcel comprises 20 x 6.3v. - 2A; 10 x 12v., -1A, 10 x 24v., -0.5A. All M.E.S. cap.

PP8 Eliminator play your pocket radio from the mains! Save 5s. Complete component kit comprises 4 rectifiers—mains dropper resistances, smoothing condenser and instructions. Only 6/8, plus 1/- post.



Famous war-time "cat's eye" used for seeing in the dark this is an infra-red image converter cell with a silver caesium screen which lights up (like a cathode ray tube) when the electrons released by the infra-red strike it. A golden opportunity for some interesting experiments. 7/8 each, post 2/6. Data will be supplied with cells, if requested.

### AUDIO SWITCH

Want to open your garage door with a tool? Or close your curtains with a whistle? Or make anything obey your command? Then first you need an Audio Switch. We offer complete kit, including 5 transistors, Veroboard and all the resistors and condensers and the relay with diagrams, etc., for making 48/8d. plus 2/6d. post and insurance.

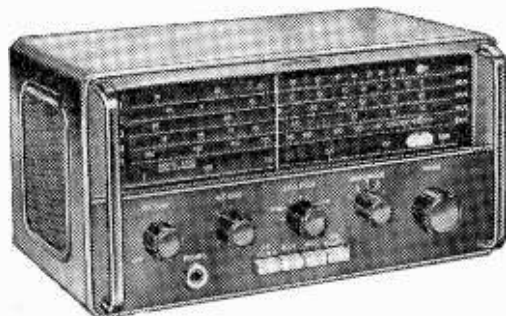
Where postage is not definitely stated as an extra then orders over 25 are post free. Below 25 add 2/9. Semi-conductors add 1/- post. Over 21 post free.

# ELECTRONICS (CROYDON) LIMITED

(Dept. P. W.) 102/3 TAMWORTH RD., CROYDON, SURREY (Opp. W. Croydon Stn.)  
also at 266 LONDON ROAD, CROYDON, SURREY

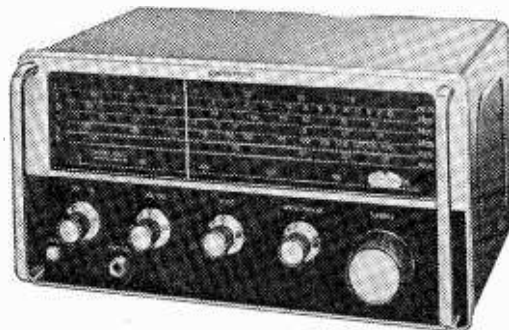
# Eddystone

## HIGH PERFORMANCE RECEIVERS



### EC 10 ALL TRANSISTOR COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER

Excellent reception on medium and shortwaves (545-10 metres) including marine coastal and six amateur bands. The Eddystone tuning mechanism, free from backlash, includes an accurate logging scale. Powered by U2 batteries. **£48.0.0**



### EB 35 ALL TRANSISTOR BROADCAST RECEIVER

A versatile all-band receiver covering long, medium and shortwaves and interference-free VHF programmes. Can be used as a radio tuner with a hi-fi system, as a record player amplifier or with a tape recorder. Powered by U2 batteries. **£60.6.3**

*An internally fitted AC mains unit can be supplied for these receivers*

## Eddystone Radio Limited

Eddystone Works, Alvechurch Road, Birmingham 31 • Telephone: Priory 2231 • Cables: Eddystone Birmingham • Telex: 33708

LTD/ED18

## GOODMANS HIGH FIDELITY MANUAL



### A Guide to full listening enjoyment

The Manual is much more than a catalogue of Goodman's High Fidelity Loudspeakers—it contains informative articles, including advice on stereo, special beginners page, and full cabinet drawings. You'll find it interesting as well as informative.

### The Perfect Combination MAXAMP 30

TRANSISTORISED STEREOHONIC HIGH FIDELITY AMPLIFIER 15 + 15 watts • Silicon solid state • Integrated pre-amplifier • Negligible distortion • **£49.10.0**.

### STEREOMAX

MATCHING AM/FM STEREOHONIC FM TUNER Transistorised • Outstanding specification • Stereo de-coder (optional) **£60.0.0** + £11.18.3. P.T. inc. Surcharge.

Both MAXAMP 30 and STEREOHONIC have polished wood cases (10½" x 5½" x 7½" deep) in Teak or Walnut to order.

Full specifications of the Maxamp 30 and Stereomax are given in the High Fidelity Manual — send the coupon for your FREE copy — or pay an early visit to your Goodman's dealer.

**FREE** Please send 'Hi-Fi Manual' together with name and address of my nearest Goodman's dealer.

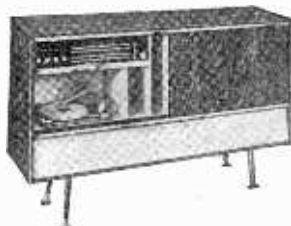
Name.....  
Address.....

PWB

## GOODMANS INDUSTRIES

AXIOM WORKS • WEMBLEY • MIDDLESEX. Tel: 01-902 1200  
A Division of Radio Rentaset Products Ltd.

### COCKTAIL/STEREOGRAM CABINET £25



Polished walnut veneer with elegant glass fronted cocktail compartment, padded. Position for two 10in. elliptical speakers. Record storage space. Height 35½in., width 52½in., depth 14½in. Legs 1 gn. extra.

**OTHER MODELS, SEND FOR FREE LIST RECORD PLAYER CABINETS, 49/6.** Latest designed covered cabinets. Takes any modern Autochanger. P. & P. 7/6.

**TAPE RECORDER CABINETS 49/6.** Dia. 16" x 12½" x 7½". Red and Grey. Cut out for BSR deck. P. & P. 7/6.

**TRANSISTOR CASES 19/6.** Cloth covered, many colours. Size 9½" x 6½" x 3½". P. & P. 4/6. Similar cases in plastic 7/6.

**SINGLE PLAYER CABINETS 19/6.** P. & P. 7/6.

**TV TURRET TUNERS, 2/6.** New, less valves. Slim models 5/-. Press button models 19/6. P. & P. 4/6.

17in.—£11.10.0

3 Star Guarantee

★ Tube ★ Valves

★ Components Carr. 30/-

### TWO-YEAR GUARANTEE EX-RENTAL TELEVISIONS

#### FREE ILLUSTRATED LIST OF TELEVISIONS

17"–19"–21"–23"

WIDE RANGE OF MODELS

SIZES AND PRICES

DEMONSTRATIONS DAILY

#### TWO-YEAR GUARANTEED TUBES 100% REGUNNED

14in.—89/6 17in.—89/6

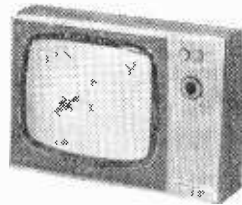
21in. and ALL SLIMLINE TUBES 99/6

EXCHANGED BOWLS. Carr. 10/6

EX MAINTENANCE TESTED TUBES

17in.—35/- 14in.—15/-

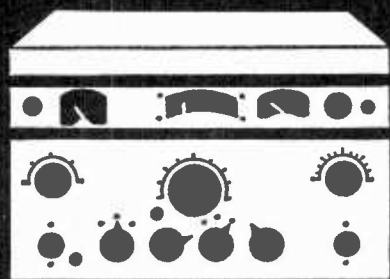
Carr. 5/- (not slimline)



### DUKE & CO. (LONDON) LTD.

621/3 Romford Road E.12

Tel. 01-478-6001/2/3



# GUIDE TO

# SURPLUS

# COMMUNICATIONS

# RECEIVERS

K. ADKINS

This guide is intended to provide basic information of ex-service radio communications receivers that were available on the United Kingdom surplus market between 1960 and 1966. The equipment is of British, American or Canadian origin and in most cases was manufactured during the last war, or in the immediate post-war period. The report does not include receivers originally part of transceiver equipment, such as the 19 set or SCR522.

Much of this equipment can be used as purchased, no modification being necessary. Most ex-service receivers benefit from modification however, and detailed modifications are given from time to time in amateur radio periodicals. The more usual modifications are mentioned in this guide.

Some receivers require an external power supply unit which can usually be purchased separately. This is also indicated, where applicable. Certain American models with built-in power supplies were intended to operate from the American 110V mains system. These receivers can be used in this country with a suitable 110/230V transformer.

The condition of ex-service receivers varies considerably. Some, which are literally "surplus to requirements", are sold brand new in their original packing. Others may be disposed of after having served their "useful" life, but may still be in good condition. It should be noted that a receiver which is advertised as "brand new" and which has been in storage for several years, may not necessarily perform better than a second-hand one, which may have been recently realigned.

In order to give some guidance to the condition of receivers released in the period covered, a grading system has been adopted. This is as follows:

**Grade 1.** Brand new, unused and guaranteed.

**Grade 2.** Good used condition. Usually in perfect working order.

**Grade 3.** Fair or poor condition. May not be in working order.

For each receiver, the period of availability, condition, and retail prices prevailing at the time are given. It is emphasised that the information given is intended to be a guide to what was available between 1960 and 1966. For current availability, radio periodicals should be consulted.

The fact that a receiver may not be currently available from retail sources does not mean that the receiver is unobtainable. Perusal of the small advertisements in amateur radio periodicals will often be worth while. Prices, when sold privately, are usually a little less than the retail prices, although a good receiver in short supply may maintain a steady value for several years.

In fact most equipment will not greatly lose its value, as it is placed on the market for only a small fraction of its original cost to the services.

Although there are a few shops in the Provinces and Greater London area that sell ex-service receivers, the established hunting ground for surplus electronic equipment is the West End of London, especially in the Lisle Street, Leicester Square and Tottenham Court Road areas. When a receiver comes on the market, one will almost certainly be able to buy it in London.

Generally speaking, the supply of ex-service receivers would seem to be drying up. There is certainly not the range and quantity in the shops now that there was a few years ago. However, it can be expected that surplus equipment will continue to be released from time to time. Reliability is of prime importance in the design of service receivers, and those that have already been released will no doubt be in use in amateur circles for many years hence.

Only the essential information is included in this guide so that an unfamiliar receiver may be quickly evaluated. For more detailed information and alignment instructions, etc., the official handbook or manual should be consulted. These can often be obtained from the small advertisements in amateur radio periodicals, although they are sometimes supplied with the receiver when purchased new.

This report, written particularly with the amateur in mind, has been compiled after a lengthy study of the market in surplus communications receivers, and it is hoped that it will be of use to anyone contemplating the purchase of this type of equipment. The survey has been undertaken independently, and there is no connection between this report and any supplier or retailer of surplus radio equipment.

It is regretted that it is not possible to accept queries concerning the current availability of surplus communications receivers and neither can modification details be provided, as this information can be obtained by consulting the amateur radio periodicals. Much of the equipment detailed in this guide was not available on the surplus market in the summer of 1966, although readily available on the second-hand market.

Finally, although the information given in this report has been checked as far as possible and is believed to be complete, it is inevitable that there have been some omissions, and possibly some mistakes. The author would be most grateful to have any inaccuracies pointed out.

## AR88D

## AR88LF

The AR88D, manufactured by R.C.A., first appeared about 1940. They were made in large numbers for service use, and they have always been very popular with the amateur. The mechanical design and construction is superb. The receiver covers 540kc/s to 32Mc/s in six bands. It has mechanical bandspread with a logging scale. The set contains a built-in power supply, suitable for 110V or 230V. The AR88D contains 14 valves, as follows:

1st R.F. Amp.	6SG7.	Det/A.V.C.	6H6.
2nd R.F. Amp.	6SG7.	Noise limiter	6H6.
Mixer	6SA7.	Audio Amp.	6SJ7.
Oscillator	6J5.	Output	6K6.
1st I.F. Amp.	6SJ7.	B.F.O.	6J5.
2nd I.F. Amp.	6SJ7.	Voltage Reg.	VR150.
3rd I.F. Amp.	6SJ7.	Rectifier	5Y3.

The i.f. is 455kc/s. The sensitivity is from 1.5 to 2.5 microvolts per 500mW. The audio output is 2.5 watts to a 2.5Ω loudspeaker or 600Ω line, or high impedance headphones. Other features are auto and manual volume control, and auto and manual noise limiter. Other panel controls are r.f. and a.f. gains, b.f.o., and variable selectivity with crystal filter. The receiver measures 19½in. x 11in. x 19¼in.

**Modifications.** Realignment will vastly improve the performance of a receiver that has been in storage for a long time, and the AR88D is no exception. As with many receivers of this type, a common modification is to replace the r.f. stage valves with miniature types, but it should be stressed that this is not an easy job, and may not effect a great improvement. For s.s.b. use, a worth while modification is to increase the b.f.o. injection.

**Availability.** A constant supply of AR88D's seems to be available. Most of them fall into the category of grade 2; very few are available brand new. Prices of grade 2 receivers range from £30 to £50, depending on the exact condition. Grade 1 receivers, when available, are about £70 or £80. In 1961 or thereabouts, a few were available completely rebuilt with new P.V.C. wiring. These were priced at £75.

AR88D's are readily available on the second-hand market. AR88D spares, such as i.f. transformers, have been quite easy to obtain in the past, and some were still available at the time of writing this. The AR88D manual is quite common and can often be purchased for £1 when buying an AR88D. It should be quite easy to obtain a manual second-hand.

### AR88LF

The AR88LF is similar to the AR88D, the main difference being the frequency coverage 75kc/s to 550kc/s, and 1.5Mc/s to 30Mc/s. The i.f. is 735kc/s. The LF model has only two tapings on the mains transformer. These are 230V and 115V, but the 230V tapping should be adequate for most mains supplies in this country. The other difference of any importance is that the output valve is a 6V6 instead of a 6K6.

**Modifications.** See AR88D. In addition, the replacement of the single filter with a half lattice filter, will give improved performance. This modi-



fication could also be applied to the AR88D.

**Availability.** Here again, most AR88LF's were released in grade 2 condition. AR88LF's are perhaps somewhat less common than AR88D's. Very rarely are they available in grade 1 condition, although as in the case of the AR88D, some were sold in 1961 for £70, rebuilt with P.V.C. wiring.

AR88LF's can be obtained on the second-hand market, and the position regarding spares is similar to the AR88D. The AR88LF manual is much scarcer than its AR88D counterpart, although no doubt the AR88D manual would be of use for alignment of the AR88LF receiver.

## BC312

## BC342

These receivers were used by the United States Army Signal Corps. The two receivers are identical apart from the power supply but for convenience only the BC312 will be mentioned by name. Both receivers have a very good reputation, but they are rather scarce in this country. There have been several versions of the two receivers, differing only in minor respects. These are designated BC312A, BC312C, BC342M, BC342N, etc.

The mechanical and electrical construction of this receiver is superb, and reliability under adverse conditions was obviously a major factor in the design. The frequency range is 1.5 Mc/s to 18Mc/s in six bands, and the i.f. is 470kc/s. The valve line up is as follows:

6K7 1st R.F. Amp.	6K7 2nd I.F.
6K7 2nd R.F. Amp.	6R7 Det/A.G.C./Audio.
6C5 oscillator.	6C5 B.F.O.
6L7 mixer.	6F6 Output.
6K7 1st I.F.	5W4 Rectifier.

Drift is minimised in this receiver by stabilisation of the oscillator. The tuning mechanism is directly calibrated with fast and slow vernier tuning. Other controls are antenna trimmer, b.f.o. control, and a.v.c./m.v.c. control. Sensitivity is 4 microvolts at 1.5 Mc/s and 2 microvolts at 18Mc/s. Bandwidth at 2Mc/s is 14kc/s at 20dB down. Output impedance is 250 or 4,000Ω. The size of the BC312 is 10in. high x 18in. wide x 10in. deep, and it weighs 65 lb.

As stated earlier, the BC312 and BC342 differ only in their power requirement. The BC312 operates from 12V d.c. and the BC342 from 115V a.c.

**Modifications.** The BC312 can be modified for mains operation by replacement of the internal 12V power unit with a mains version. This will involve rewiring of the valve heaters. The BC342 will operate from the British 200—250V a.c. supply, if a suitable step down auto-transformer is used.

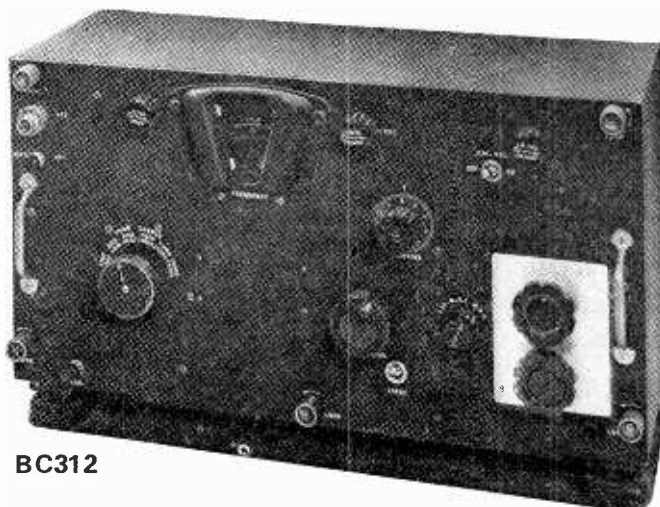
Several modifications have been published for these receivers. The r.f. stages can be made more efficient by suitable alteration of the component values. Similarly, the crystal filter could be modified as it severely reduces the sensitivity.

The audio section of the BC312 can easily be modified in several ways. The headphones should preferably be connected after the first audio stage. The output transformer should be changed so that a normal 3Ω speaker can be used. For more output, the 6R7 det/a.v.c./audio valve should be replaced with a 6Q7, although the cathode bias resistor must be altered if this is done.

Other well-known modifications are the addition of a noise limiter, "S" meter, and a separate r.f. gain control. These modifications apply to both the BC312 and the BC342.

**Availability.** As this is an American receiver, relatively few have been released in this country. But nevertheless a surprisingly large number of them exist, although they do not change hands very often. One generally considers oneself lucky to get one.

Since 1960 there have been two releases of these receivers in this country, both in very limited quantities.



BC312

In 1961 both versions could be obtained for about £22 to £25 in grade 2 condition. In 1962, 1963 and 1964, they were unobtainable from British sources, but a few were again placed on the market in 1965 for £22 in grade 2 condition, although they are believed to have been reconditioned.

They are not currently available on the surplus market, but it should be possible to obtain one second-hand. Owing to the popularity of these receivers, and the large numbers of them in existence, especially in the USA, it should not be too difficult to obtain a manual.

## BC348

The BC348 receiver was used by the United States Air Force, and was designed to operate from a 28 volt d.c. supply. It is extremely compact. The receiver exists in many versions, denoted by a suffix letter, although they are electrically and mechanically similar.

The receiver covers 200kc/s to 500kc/s and 1.5Mc/s to 18Mc/s. The i.f. is 915kc/s. The BC348 contains 8 valves as follows:

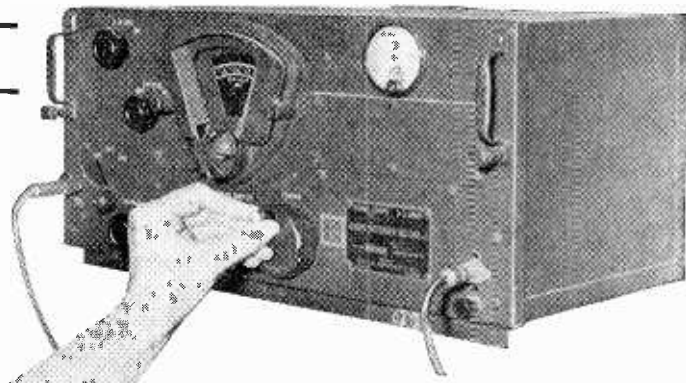
6K7 1st R.F. Amp.	6K7 1st I.F.
6K7 2nd R.F. Amp.	6F7 2nd I.F. and B.F.O.
6C5 oscillator.	6B8 3rd I.F. and Det.
6J7 mixer.	41 Audio.

Output impedance is 500Ω or 4,500Ω.

**Modifications.** The BC348 is quite a popular receiver, especially in the USA, and several modifications have been published.

The first and obvious modification is to replace the 28 volt d.c. power supply with a 200-250 volt power unit, although it is more usual to build this as an external unit, in order to avoid excessive heat in the receiver. The valve heaters will have to be rewired for 6.3 volt operation.

The output transformer should be replaced with one that will match a 3Ω loudspeaker. An "S" meter is a useful addition.



An extra audio stage can be added to the BC348, with advantage. The addition of a noise limiter is also recommended. Separation of the audio and r.f. gain controls, which are originally on a common shaft, is well advised.

**Availability.** Although the BC348 is very popular in this country and is well sought after, no record could be found of any release of these receivers in the last six years. It is therefore assumed that those receivers that exist were released before 1960. As such, the BC348 does not, strictly speaking, come into the scope of this report, but it was included as it is so popular and is usually associated with the BC312 and BC342. It should be quite easy to obtain one second-hand for about £10 to £15. BC348 manuals probably exist in small quantities.

**CONTINUED NEXT MONTH**

# get acquainted with F

**G**REAT strides have been made in the transistor field in the last ten years or so. Performance figures have improved and prices have fallen so that the home constructor can design the majority of his equipment around semiconductors. Now a new type (well, new to most readers) of semiconductor device is appearing on the market at a realistic price—the field effect transistor. It is so-called because an electric field due to a reverse voltage on a controlling electrode, (called a gate) governs the magnitude of the current flowing between the device's two other electrodes. This action is illustrated in Fig. 1.

The effect of reverse biasing the gate is to cause the p-type region to become depleted of positive carriers (i.e. holes) and thus an electric field is created which extends beyond the p-n junction and into the main current path in the n-type silicon (called the channel). Figure 2 shows the symbol for an n-channel f.e.t. in which the current carriers in the channel are negative (i.e. electrons). It will be seen that the other electrodes are called the source and drain. The device can be considered as a semiconductor triode for it is a very close analogue to the thermionic valve. Its characteristics are, however, similar to the pentode valve, comparing the cor-

responding electrode behaviour. Thus, if a particular reverse bias is established on the gate, varying the drain to source voltage produces a current graph very similar to the pentode valve  $I_a$  versus  $V_a$  for constant  $V_g$  set of curves, see Figs. 3 and 4. The main difference occurs in the magnitude of  $V_{DS}$ , which is usually about 1/10 of  $V_a$ .

## PRINCIPLE OF OPERATION

Figure 1 only shows the principle of operation, for in a practical f.e.t. the gate would extend around more of the channel and in some high-performance types a so-called interdigitated form of gate is fabricated in the main silicon structure. As the voltage applied to the gate is a reverse voltage, the current flowing in the gate-to-source circuit is extremely low, of the order of  $10^{-9}A$  (i.e. in the nanoamp region). Thus, the gate-to-source input resistance is very high. The d.c. resistance values range from hundreds to thousands of megohms, but owing to the rather high input capacitance, mainly associated with the lower priced types, the input impedance (mostly capacitive reactance) falls to a few megohms at audio frequencies and to several kilohms at radio frequencies. Tuned input circuits

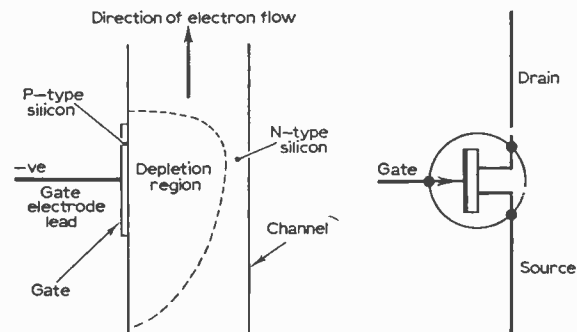


Fig. 1 (left): Note how the gate controls source-to-drain current through the action of the depletion region.

Fig. 2 (right): Symbol for the n-channel f.e.t.

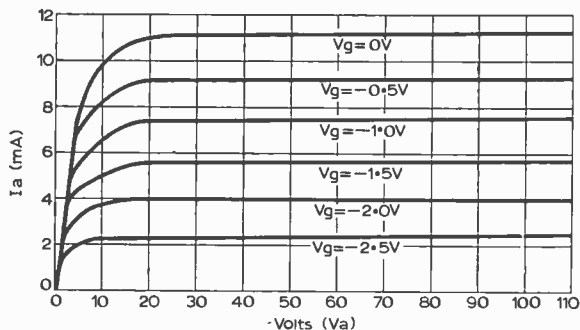


Fig. 4:  $I_a$ - $V_a$  characteristics for a pentode valve. Note the similarity of these curves with those shown in Fig. 3.

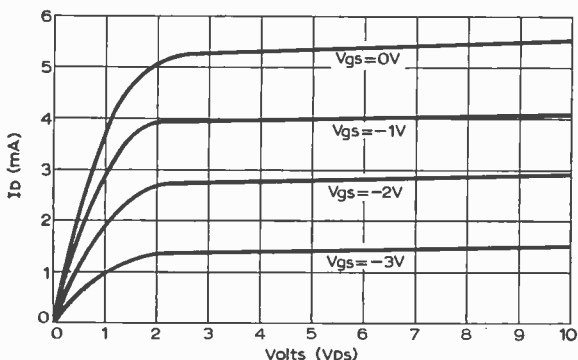


Fig. 3:  $I_D$ - $V_{DS}$  characteristics for a f.e.t.

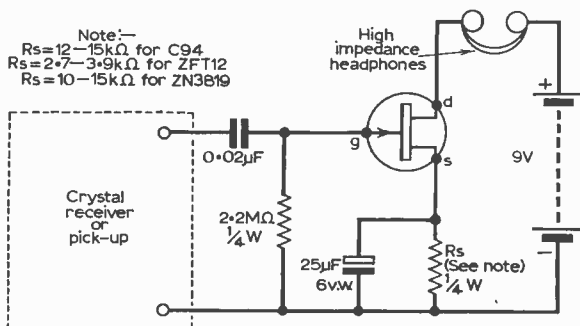


Fig. 5: Simple single stage audio amplifier. Types C94 (Semitron), ZFT12 (Ferranti) and 2N3819 (Texas) field effect transistors are suitable so long as the value of  $R_s$  is correctly chosen—see note in top left-hand corner

# E.T'S R.FINCH

are necessary to "accommodate" the input capacitance in order to obtain worth-while amplification at radio frequencies. Using a high 'Q' parallel tuned circuit as the input to the gate allows a high degree of circuit magnification to be obtained as the very high input resistance of the f.e.t. presents practically no load to the tuned circuit. In this respect it is similar to the thermionic valve when the grid is negatively biased. This does not affect the "natural" selectivity of the tuned circuit in much the same way as the negatively biased grid valve amplifier or detector stage. Circuits developed for the valve can thus be used directly or adapted for the f.e.t.

## TWO VARIETIES

Before describing practical f.e.t. circuits, it should be mentioned that, like ordinary transistors, they can be obtained in two varieties, called n-channel (already mentioned), and p-channel. In the latter type the current carriers in the channel are holes, and the reverse bias applied to the gate is positive in polarity. To appreciate the similarity of f.e.t.'s to valves the simple audio amplifier stage shown in Fig. 5 can be built up using the f.e.t.: types C94 or ZFT12. Voltage lines are, of course, very much lower.

The drive to the input of the f.e.t. stage could be from a simple crystal set. As the parameters of f.e.t.'s, like those of transistors, vary over a value range of about 3-1, it may be necessary to use resistance values above or below those indicated to achieve optimum results. In the simple audio amplifier stage of Fig. 5, the source should be adjusted to give a drain current of  $\frac{1}{4}$  to  $\frac{1}{2}$  mA so as to provide the best match for the headphones.

## 'ANODE BEND DETECTOR'

The next circuit to be described, an anode bend detector, is again similar to its valve counterpart, see Fig. 6. Perhaps by analogy it should be called a drain bend detector: The coils used are the same as for a valve version. No special precautions as regards to layout need be observed, other than the connections between the f.e.t. and tuning coil should not be too long (breadboard type of construction is quite satisfactory). For good results a

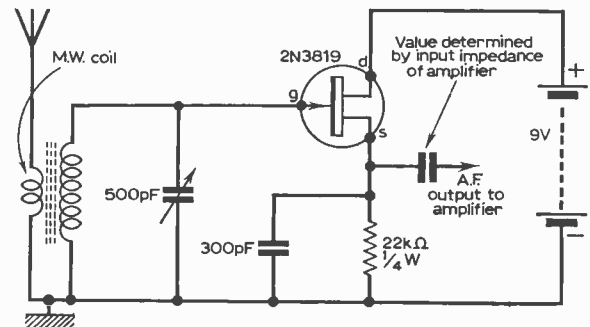
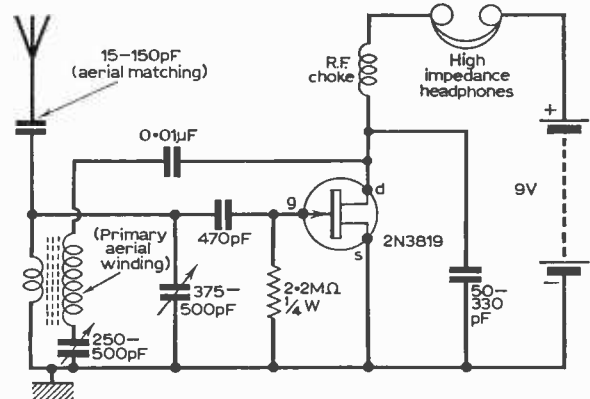
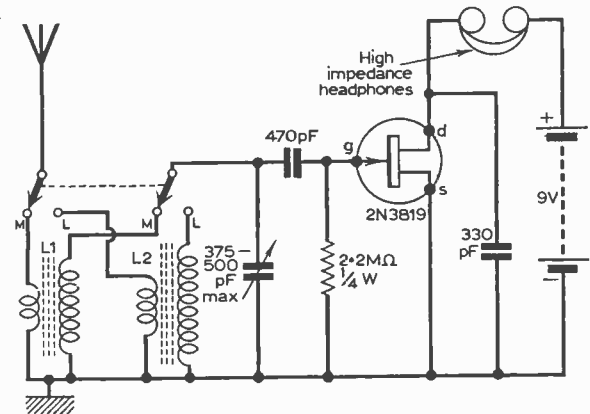
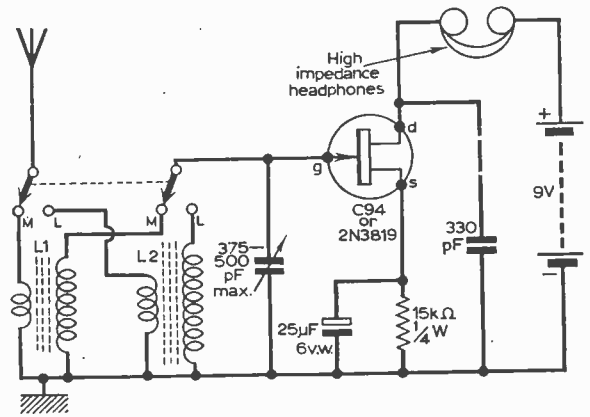


Fig. 6: Detector/amplifier for medium and long waves.

Fig. 7: F.E.T. equivalent circuit of the leaky grid detector.

Fig. 7a: "Leaky grid" detector with positive feedback to increase sensitivity and selectivity. The feedback winding may need to be reversed for maximum signal.

Fig. 8: Infinite impedance detector. This is claimed to produce less harmonic distortion than any other triode detector.

fairly high aerial is required to present sufficient signal strength to the detector. A water-pipe earth is satisfactory.

### 'LEAKY GRID' DETECTOR

The counterpart to the leaky grid or grid detector valve circuit was tried, but results were not as good as from the previous circuit. There are probably two reasons for this. In the valve the electrons are shot off from the cathode with a certain amount

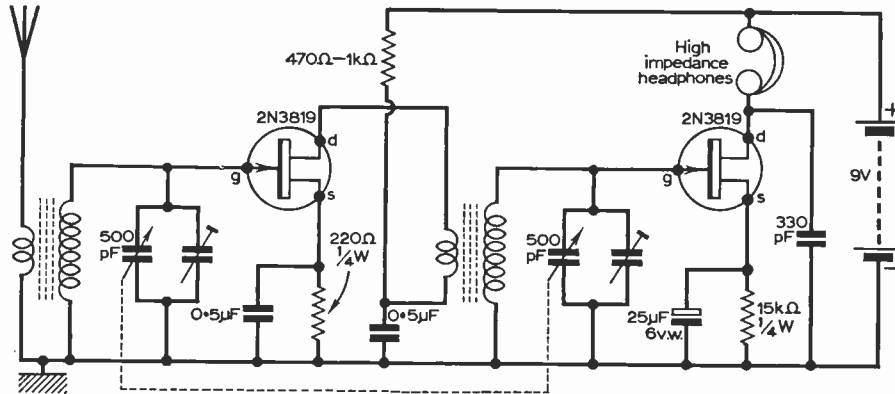


Fig. 9: Simple receiver comprising an r.f. amplifier and a drain bend detector.

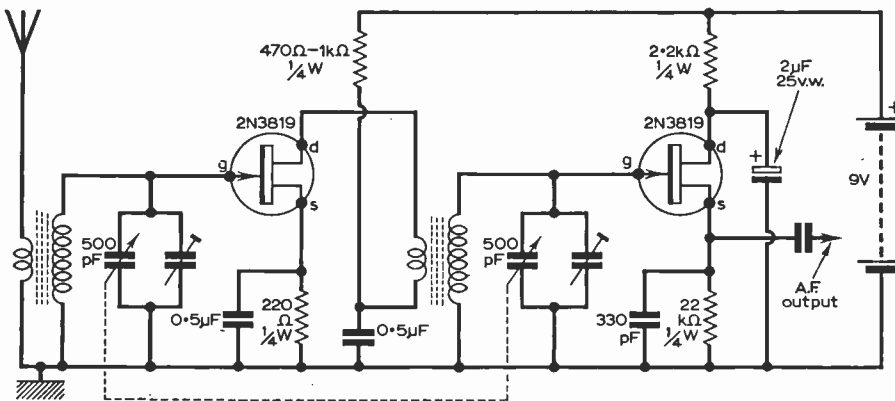


Fig. 10: Another simple receiver. This time comprising an r.f. amplifier and an infinite impedance detector.

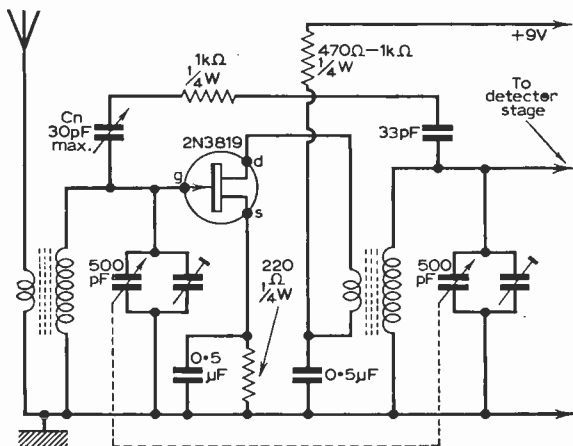


Fig. 11: Note how neutralisation is provided in this one stage front end. The secondary of the 2nd. r.f. transformer may need to be reversed if adjustment of the variable capacitor  $C_n$  does not stop oscillation.

of thermal energy and thus a certain proportion of them reach the nearby grid even when this is slightly negative. These thermal electrons produce a standing bias on the grid, and the r.f. modulated carrier adds to and subtracts from the steady potential with a greater decrease of anode current than increase, producing rectification. The second reason is that the valve possesses a relatively low input capacitance. This is of the order of 2pF, whereas the corresponding input capacitance of a f.e.t. may be 20pF. Thus the carriers are not encouraged to reach the gate in a f.e.t. when the gate-to-source voltage

is zero, as is the case in a circuit corresponding to the leaky grid detector. But the second reason is probably the more important for the rather large input capacitance shunts the gate-to-source diode and considerably reduces its rectifying efficiency. However, for those readers who would like to try another type of old established (and at one time the most popular) detector circuit, a suggested form is shown in Fig. 7. A similar circuit with positive feedback (reaction) is shown in Fig. 7A.

One advantage the anode bend detector has over the leaky grid detector is that it does not load the tuned circuit, thus the selectivity of this variety of detector is better than the leaky grid, or diode detector as used almost exclusively in superhet receivers.

The next circuit shown is a modification of the anode bend or "drain bend" detector. This is the so-called infinite impedance detector. It derives its name from the fact that the multiplication of input capacitance (due to the Miller effect) is absent as the circuit is really a cathode follower configuration. The input impedance at r.f. is higher than in the anode bend circuit. One reason for using an infinite impedance detector is that it produces less harmonic



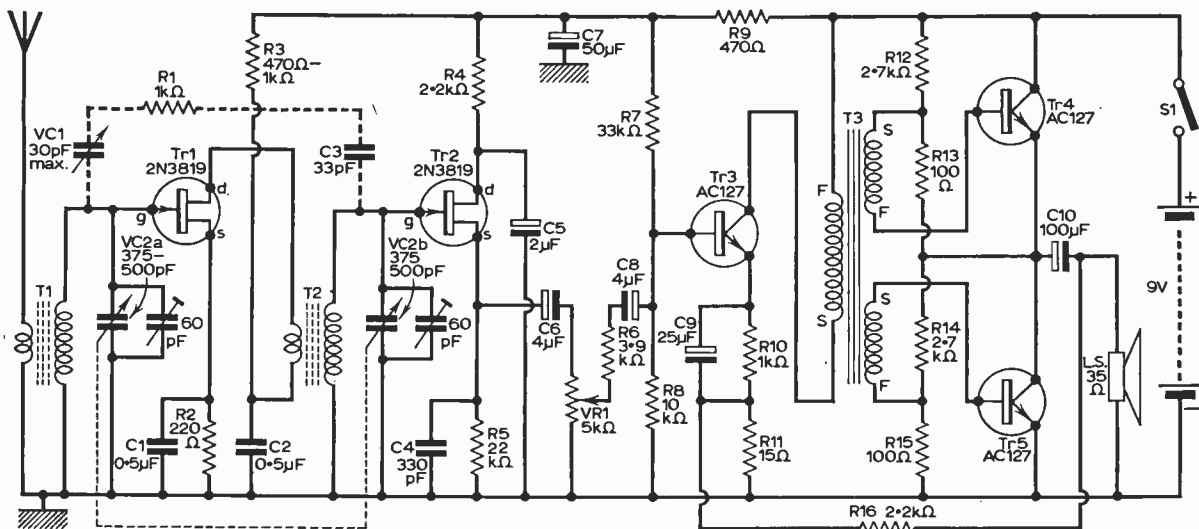


Fig. 12: Hybrid receiver using field effect transistors in the front end and conventional transistors in the audio stages.

distortion than any other triode detector circuit. The f.e.t. can be used in this circuit to the same advantage. Since there is no voltage gain, but an impedance transformation from very high to fairly low impedance (which implies that there is current gain) it may provide a useful output if it has to be carried some distance. Figure 8 shows the f.e.t. used as an infinite impedance detector.

## R. F. AMPLIFIER

Coming now to the use of the f.e.t. as a radio frequency amplifier, one may refer to the basic valve circuits. Figure 9 shows an r.f. stage followed by a drain bend detector, while Figure 10 shows an r.f. stage followed by an infinite impedance detector. If a f.e.t. with a high  $Y_{fs}$ \* (forward admittance in common source) is used in the r.f. stage, the circuit will most likely be unstable over part if not all of the tuning range: to positive feedback from drain to gate. One way of stabilising the stage is to reduce the drain current by increasing the value of the drain decoupling resistor. A better way is to provide some kind of neutralisation, see Figure 11. The secondary of the 2nd r.f. transformer may need to be reversed if adjustment of  $C_n$  does not stop oscillation. Excellent selectivity will be obtained with these circuits. The ability to separate adjacent stations is much better than that of a similar two stage conventional transistor r.f. receiver. This is due in part to the non-loading properties of both r.f. and detector stages, and in part to the square law transfer curve of the f.e.t. The low resistance output of Figure 10 allows it to feed directly into a transistor audio amplifier to combine a f.e.t. front end and conventional transistor output see Fig. 12. With the recommended speaker impedance, an output power of approximately  $\frac{1}{4}$  watt is obtainable.

For those whose special interest lies in short waves, the simple receiver of Fig. 6 may be adapted using the appropriate coils. For the popular 25 metre band these may be home made using 6 turns for the aerial coil, and 13 turns for the secondary, on

\*Formerly called  $g_m$  (i.e. mutual conductance) by analogy with the thermionic valve.

a  $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. former (22 swg wire, spaced by its own diameter). If a special low capacitance tuning capacitor is not available, a twin-gang 0.0005 $\mu$ F may be used by connecting one section in series with the other, see Fig. 13. The moving plates are already joined by the framework of the twin-gang, so the series connection halves the capacitance change for the same angle of rotation, as compared with the normal method of connection.

All of the circuits described are straightforward. This has been done for two reasons. Firstly, f.e.t.'s are still rather expensive, compared with conventional types of transistors, and complexity of circuitry tends to lead to wiring errors which can prove costly. Secondly, familiar circuits lead to a rapid understanding of technique when a new component (namely the f.e.t.) replaces an existing one.

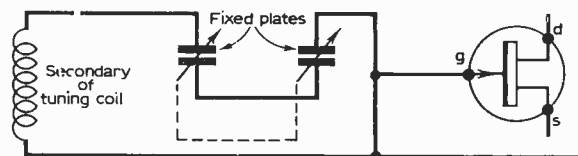


Fig. 13: Method for reducing capacitance.

Using f.e.t. types now available a hybrid f.e.t.—conventional transistor portable radio receiver could be built with a better performance than those in current use. It would probably use f.e.t.'s in the frequency changer, i.f. and low level a.f. stages, with a conventional transistor output stage.

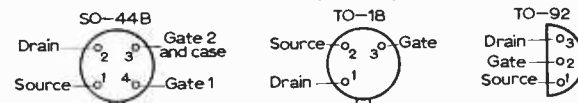


Fig. 14: Base connections, reading left to right, ZFT12, C94 and 2N3819.

Development is proceeding fast on devices for the medium power range. F.e.t. tetrodes with transconductances up to 10mA/V and low reverse feedback capacitance (less than 2pF) are just coming on to the market. It will not be too long before they come within the reach of the home constructor ■

# ON THE SHORT WAVES

MONTHLY NEWS FOR DX LISTENERS

Times in GMT  
Frequencies in kc/s

## THE BROADCAST BANDS

by JOHN GUTTRIDGE

### CENTRAL AMERICA

**Cuba Radio Habana Cuba** (Apartado de Correos 70-26, La Habana Cuba) now transmits in English as follows: 2010-2040 15,285; 2050-2150 15,270/15,300; 0100-0450 6,170; 0100-0600 11,760; 0330-0600 6,135; 0630-0800 9,655.

**Netherlands Antilles Trans World Radio** (Bonaire) reported using 9,695 for the 0230-0355 English TX.

### SOUTH AMERICA

**Colombia Radio Nacional** (Apartado Nacional 1824, Bogota) now active again over HJZP on 15,335.

**Ecuador La Voz de los Andes** (HCJB) (Casilla 691, Quito) reported using 15,385/17,880 to Europe 2000-2200. English is at 2100-2130. A different QSL card is being offered every two months throughout 1967.

### EUROPE

**Albania Radio Tirana** (Rue Ismail Quemal, Tirana). Schedule appears to change almost weekly. English seems to be: 0000-0030 11,715; 0230-0300 9,715; 0400-0430 7,265; 0630-0700 9,715/11,715; 1500-1530 7,265/1,214; 2000-2030 7,265/9,390; 2200-2230 9,390. Another TX 9,725 is reported to have replaced 6,157. A new outlet noted in the m.w. band is 1,394.

**Andorra Radio Andorra** (Obispo Catala 40, Barcelona 17, Spain) in a verification letter states that an English service is under discussion. At present the station transmits in Spanish and French from 0500-2400 on 719/5,995.

**Bulgaria Radio Sofia** (4 Boulevard Tsankov, Sofia) now uses 11,800/6,070 for English to Europe at 1930-2000 and 2130-2200.

**Czechoslovakia Radio Prague** (Praha 2, Vinohradska 12) now uses 6,055/11,990/15,310/17,840/21,735 at 1530-1625 and 5,930/7,345/11,990/17,840/21,620 at 1730-1825 for English to Africa.

**Denmark Radio Denmark** (Shortwave department, Radio House, Copenhagen V) in Danish at 2200-2245 and Spanish 2245-2315 to South America on 15,165. English DX programmes are now on Wednesdays at 0805, 1305, 1505 and 1935.

**France O.R.T.F.** (Maison de l'O.R.T.F., 116 Avenue du President Kennedy, Paris 16) now uses 9,500/7,160 for the 0515-0530 English transmission. Kabyl is now aired at 1900 and Arabic at 1915-2200 on 7,280/9,585.

**Germany (West) Deutsche Welle** (Bruederstrasse 1, Postfach 344, 5 Koln) has made frequency changes in the following English TX: 0300-0340 9,530/11,945; 1550-1620 15,435/17,875; 2145-2205 11,925/15,275; 0130-0250 9,640/11,945; 0445-0545 9,735/11,945; 1045-1055 11,905/15,315; 1900-1910 15,245/17,785. There are also English transmission at 1045-1055 on 9,765/11,905; 1900-1910 15,380/11,925.

**Germany (East) Radio Berlin International** (116 Berlin Nalepastrasse 18-50) reported with the following unconfirmed English schedule: Over 5,960/7,180/9,525 at 1730, 2015, 2200 and 2300; over 17,765 at 1200, 1315, 1415 and 1600; over 11,920 at 0100, 0230, 0345, 0445 and 0615; over 21,620 at 1215, 1600; over 15,245 at 1915.

**Holland Radio Nederland Wereldomroep** (P.O. Box 222, Hilversum) now using 6,020/17,810/21,480 for its 1430-1550 English transmission.

**Hungary Radio Budapest** (Budapest) has a revised English schedule: 2130-2230 21,685/17,890/15,160/11,910/9,833/7,220/7,210/6,234/3,995; 2330-2400 6,234/3,995/539; 0030-0130, 0300-0400, 0430-0500 15,160/11,910/9,833/7,220/6,234. In addition at 0800 and 1015 there is an experimental DX programme TX over 17,890/15,160/11,910 beamed to the Far East and Asia.

**Italy R.A.I.** (via del Babuino 9, Rome) has a revised English schedule: 0100-0120 15,410/11,810; 1935-1955 11,925/9,710/7,275; 0425-0440 7,275/6,050; 2025-2045 11,925/9,575/7,235; 2200-2225 17,740/15,310/11,905; 0350-0410 21,560/17,770/15,310.

**Norway Radio Norway** (Oslo). Latest schedule is: 0300-0430 9,645/11,735/11,850/1,578; 0700-0830 11,850/15,175/17,775/21,655/21,730; 1100-1230 7,240/15,175/17,825/21,655/21,730; 1300-1430 and 1500-1630 15,345/17,825/21,655/21,670/21,730; 1700-1830 11,850/17,825/21,655/21,670/21,730; 1900-2030, 2100-2230 15,345/17,825/21,655/21,730; 2300-0030 11,735/15,175/15,345/21,655/1,578. On Sundays the last half-hour is in English.

**Poland Radio Warsaw** (Warsaw). English for Australasia now over 15,275/11,815/9,675 at 0730-0800, 0830-0900. To Africa 1200-1230, 1300-1330 7,125/11,800 (11,815 announced)/15,275; 1900-1930 9,675/11,885; 2200-2230 7,125/7,145/9,540/9,675/11,800.

**Portugal Radio Portugal** (Rua San Marcal 1-A, Lisbon) now airs its DX programme weekly on Mondays in all English transmissions. A 10kW relay station is now in operation at Sao Tomé (Portuguese West Africa) which carries the English service for Africa at 2145 over 4,807.

**Rumania Radio Bucharest** (Bucharest) now uses 9,570/11,940 at 1930-2030 and 9,570/7,225/155 at 2230-2300 for English to Europe.

**Sweden Gothenburg Radio** (Omsala). This station (see June P.W.) is a maritime station. It has been testing on SA6 11,120 at 0700, 1223 and 1715. Good reports are welcome and quickly verified.

Contributors this month included A. Cook, R. Patrick, Radio New York Worldwide, I.N. Newport, Mrs. M. D. Collyer, National Radio Club of Malta, O. M. Brechin, J. K. Bradley and A. E. Roxburgh.

**N**OT a very exciting month this time. Many s.w.l.'s bemoaned the absence of anything worth while and criticisms were even levelled at faithful old twenty. Ten metres has proved a right little r.f. cemetery in spite of hopes that it would be even better than last month. On forty metres, even the commercials were a couple of "S" points down so things must have been bad. Eighty and 160 have been very active in my area but only with locals, usually s.s.b. gatherings of the elite.

I will be /P again from July 1st to 9th, all reports welcome. News has just arrived that there will be a station on Clipperton Island soon (FO8), also Cocos Island (TI9) and Malpelo Island (HKØ) will be emitting r.f. on twenty c.w. and probably s.s.b.

### WHEN

Many listeners write in to say that they don't hear anything like the DX mentioned in some of the logs, and would like to know just when to listen. Ten metres is a little difficult to predict exactly as the openings come and go. This is true of the other bands and there are times when even twenty metres is completely dead. The following are suggested as a guide (not as a dogmatic statement) for the times when the bands are open. 160, 0400-0600; 80, 2200-0600 with Oceana (VK/ZL) usually around 0500; 40, 2100-0500; 20, 2000-0800; 15, 1400-2300; 28, 1000-2000. This doesn't mean that you won't hear anything outside these times, but propagation figures indicate that the times quoted are the most likely.

### LF

**V. Budas** GM3VTD (Glasgow), 640, 20ft. end-fed heard these on 40 s.s.b.—CN8AW, CT1BB, DJ4AY, DL8PG, EI5P, EI8AT, GW3MTL, I1KDB, K4HUL, K5ZSX/MM, KZ5KI, LA9VK, OY7J, PY7APZ, PY7MIN, TZ1CF, WA—1FSF/4, 2AZ, 2BHK, 3BOY, 4CIV, 4EEQ, XW8OG.

**ISWL G11195/BRS 28198** (Sussex), EA12 20 metre dipole roamed 7Mc/s for these on s.s.b.—CN8AW, CN8BB, PY1JV, PY4ND, PY6NW, PZ1CF, T12NA, W8DKV, WB4EOL, YV1PI, YV3KX, YV4QQ.

**Paul Baker** (S. Wales) reckons that there is less QRM on forty, especially around 2200 and hears Pacific DX early mornings. His s.s.b. log reads—CN8AW, CN8BV, OHØNI, PY7AIN/Ø, UW9AF, VK2-RO, ABZ, 4PZ, W1ZJ/P, W3FBK, YV—1PW, 7DK, ZL2BCG.

### HF

Well, some people have listened at just the right times as the following logs prove.

**D. Varley** (Notts), CR170A plus PR30, RQ10 Q multiplier, folded dipole indoors at 20ft. says Ten is a buzzin. He logged these mostly on a.m.—LU7BC, LU8DB, LU4EZ, PY2BIR, PY2DJJ, PY4AP, UA4PGV, UA6AXW, UA9FFB, UA9FOB, UB5BWR, UF6FFZ, UL70B, YO7VJ, ZC4MO, ZE2JA, 9G1DM.

**L. Rowland** (Cheshire) says that 15 is wide open most days and is usually still going strong after 2200. His Trio 9R—59 and 150 ft. end-fed managed to hook —CE—2OS, 3KNY, 3PR, 3ZN, CN8MT,

CN8FC, CP6GX, CR6GM, EL2O, EP3AM, EP3RO, HC1WJ, HC4SX, JA1EOD, KG4AN, KP4BCL, KV4FA, KZ5JS, KZ5SL, MP4BBW, MP4PBO, MP4TBR, PY1TX, PY2RU, PY6BM, PY7GVP, SVØWKK, W6BTE, WB6RLF, W6ZPX, W7GXE, XW8DJ, YV5YVS, ZD3I, ZS2H, ZS6ADF, ZS6AKO, ZS6BRI, ZS8L, 4X4AM, 4X4VB, 5A3TN, 5A4TH, 5R8AS, 5Z4JW, 9G1BY, 9H1S, 9H1AG, 9M2BO, 9M6JP, 9Q5CZ, 9V1MT.

**E. Care** (London), CR70A plus PCR30, folded dipole did very well on 28Mc/s. On a.m. he logged —CE3PT, CR6AB, HI8XL, LU3PHA, LU7FAG, MP4BGL, OD5AT, PY1AGP, PY2JM, PY4AP, PY8SV, UF6HI, UL70B, UT6FGF, ZC4GV, ZC4MO, ZE1CZ, ZE2JA, ZS2OP, ZS6AFG, ZS6RO, 4X4IH, 5N2ABA, 9Q5JW, 9Q5ZD. On s.s.b. the best were—HC1KB, K6JBA/MM (in the Red Sea), KP4GPU, LU1BH, MP4QAB, OA4JR, OD5FA, PY1DVH, PY2AVA, PY7PAJ, VP2CI, VP9FB, W6BCB, W6BIC, ZC4SS, ZS1VX, ZS6GH, 5A4TZ, 5Z4SS, 9J2VX, 9Q5BD, 9U5DP, 9V1FF.

**J. Preece** (Cheshire), PCR3, 60ft. l.w. listened on 15 a.m. for—CE3UQ, CN8MJ, CR4BA, CR6HK, CT2AP, CT3AM, CX8XD/MM, FM7WN, HK5AZA, KL7FX, KR6BF, MP4BBA, PJ4AF, PY8SV, SU1AL, TG4GT, UN1KAM, VP9DL, YV3FB, ZC4MO, ZL2UD, ZS6LF, 4X4LL, 4Z4AO, 5N2ABN, 6W8PAZ, 9G1FL, 9H1M, 9Q5BR, 9X5CC.

**D. Henbry** (Sussex), 0V0 receiver, Joymatch into a 7ft. vertical at 30 feet. On 14Mc/s s.s.b. David logged —CR4BC, CR5SP, HI8LAL, HK3LT, HV3SJ, KR6MB, KZ5US, TR8AG, UA1CK/JTI (this is a rare one), VK3ARX, VP6WR, VP8IU, VQ9EF, VS9ALV, XW8AX, YS2CS, ZD3G, ZD9BH, ZC8ML, 3V8BZ, 5H3JR, 5Z4IR, 6O1AU, 7Q7BN, 9K2AM, 9Q5HF, 9X5CE. How about a circuit for the 0V0 M?

**W. Smith** (Lancs.), P.W. progressive s.w. superhet, 60ft. end-fed. On fifteen s.s.b. Bill heard—CT1LN, EL2F, G3OUL, K1SOU/MM, K5QWZ, K8KKV/MM, KØRTH, KP4BDP/P, KV4CX, MP4MAX, OD5BZ, SVØWH, UB5WF, VQ9BC, WA1BJY, W2—BAI, PFL, PPG, W4AQV, W5HZ, W6CDJ, W7GXC, W8KVT, W9IRJ/VE3, WØSII/P, ZB2AZ, ZS6AKO, 4S7PB (Ceylon), 4X4AM, 5A3TZ, 5H3JR, 5Z4JX.

### HERE AND THERE

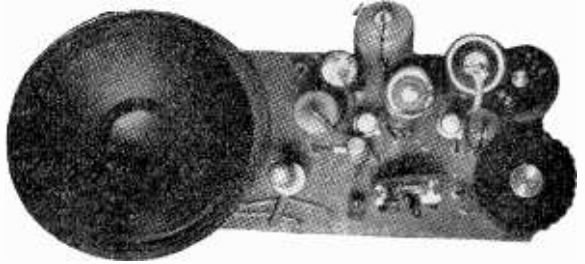
TT8AD and TT8AB both at Fort Larry Tchad on 15 a.m. mostly speaking French. ST2SA at Port Sudan on 15 a.m. IITRA on Ischia Island in the Bay of Naples is on 15 s.s.b. I used to work Tom on Sundays on 20 a.m. 3V8BZ on 20 s.s.b. from Tunisia. 9H1M is on from Gozo Islands on 15 and 10 a.m. News of 4W1's (Yemen) on 20/15/10 all on s.s.b. Rallies, etc., this month include—July 8th-9th. 1-8Mc/s contest; 9th RSGB National Mobile Rally at Gilwell Park, Chingford, N.E. London; 9th, South Shields mobile rally; 16th, Colchester Mobile Rally, Colchester Zoo; 16th, D/F Qualifying event; 16th, Worcester Mobile Rally; 23rd, 4 metre /P contest; 23rd, Cornish Mobile Rally near Newquay; 30th, D/F qualifying event; 30th, Saltash Mobile Rally, near Saltash; Deadline for logs this month is 20th.

# 3/4 electronic metronome

BY A. JAY

**A**N article has already appeared in *PRACTICAL WIRELESS*, describing a five-valve instrument with provision for accentuating the number of beats to a bar, on page 1062 of the March 1964 issue. The function of the earlier unit, which compared in size and price to a 10-watt amplifier, is practically duplicated here in a device the size of a pocket radio, and cheaper to build than the old mechanical metronomes.

The principle of operation is practically the same as in the earlier model. The basic beat repetition rate is set by a relaxation oscillator, but the new design makes use of a radically new device, the unijunction transistor. In contrast to the common bipolar transistor, there is only one junction in this device, and strictly speaking it is more a specialised diode than a transistor. The device incorporates a short silicon bar through which a current is passed. The contacts to the bar and the bar itself exhibit ohmic conduction, so that there is a linear voltage drop along the bar. The junction is formed approximately halfway along the bar, and if it is held at a lower potential than the point on the bar where it makes contact, no current will flow. However, immediately the voltage exceeds this level, the junction becomes forward biased, and not only conducts but injects charge carriers into the bar so that the resistance drops rapidly to a very low value. The two ohmic terminations to the bar are called the bases, and the connection to the junction the emitter; by analogy with the terminations of a bipolar transistor. There is no collector since this would imply a second junction.



representing the beginning of each bar of the music being played. Therefore it had to be "triggered" or forced to conduct momentarily, on recurrent, equally spaced beats, e.g., every fourth, for 4/4 or common time. This was ensured by biasing the first valve beyond cut-off, with its grid fed from a "diode pump". Pulses from the oscillator passing through the diode pump charged up a capacitor until the valve began to conduct. One "multivibrator" cycle was then performed, giving a pulse at the output, before the circuit relapsed into the stable state. The number of primary pulses required to trigger the monostable pair depended on the depth of the reverse bias which the diode pump circuit had to overcome before it could initiate a cycle.

The output of the monostable added to that of the primary oscillator, so that the pulses on which it triggered were reinforced, and had a distinctive sound in the loudspeaker. The writer of the original article added a further stage with a second monostable circuit in order to point the fourth and seventh beats in "compound time" i.e. 6/8 or 9/8, but this is really unnecessary, as the first accentuation circuit can be set for marking up to the sixth beat, and anyway most musicians are as happy with simple marking for compound time. The constructor who understands the theory explained in these notes will easily be able to extend the principle to a more elaborate system if he should so wish.

## Monostable system

The above statement of the ideas underlying the accentuation circuit has been expressed to bring out the parallel with the semiconductor circuit of the 1967 model. The monostable system to be employed is, of course, a second unijunction. It is normally in the "off" state, but its emitter is connected across the storage capacitor of a diode pump circuit. Positive-going components of the output pulse of Tr1 (Fig. 3) easily pass D1, while D2 shorts any negative-going components to earth. C3 therefore accumulates a charge over a number of cycles, and eventually reaches the firing voltage of Tr2, whereupon a reinforcing pulse is produced. The charge

## R-C Oscillator

Figure 1 shows a simple R-C controlled oscillator relying on the properties of the unijunction transistor. The resistor R1 permits C1 to charge slowly, so that the reverse bias across the junction falls and eventually becomes forward. The device then begins to conduct, and the current from the emitter to B1 discharges the capacitor until the voltage across it is almost zero. Conduction then ceases,

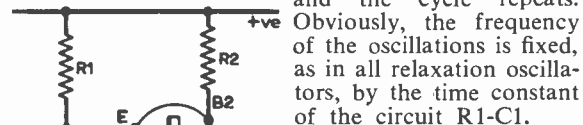


Fig. 1: Unijunction r-c oscillator.

and the cycle repeats. Obviously, the frequency of the oscillations is fixed, as in all relaxation oscillators, by the time constant of the circuit R1-C1.

In the original circuit, the twin triode multivibrator which provided the basic beat was followed by a "flip-flop" or monostable multivibrator, also employing twin triodes. This circuit accentuated the beats

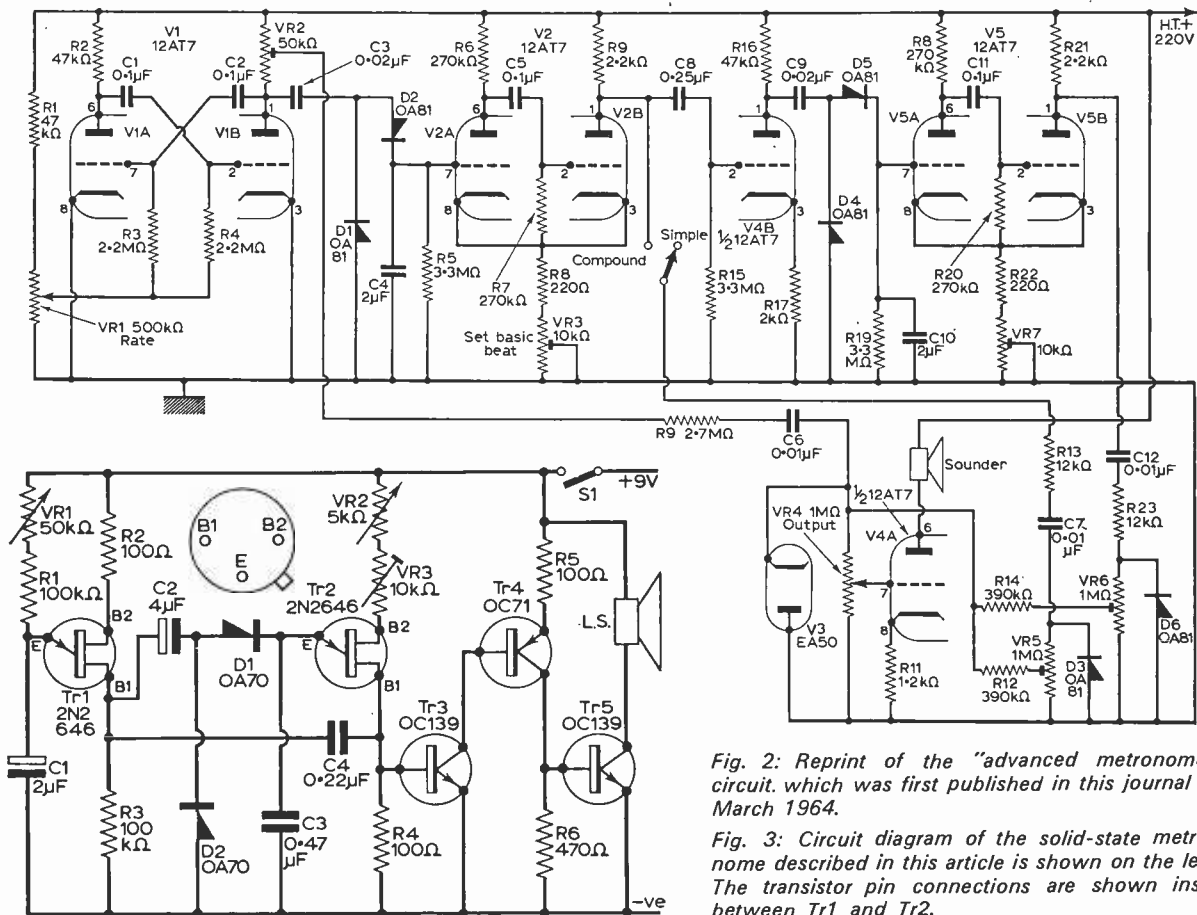


Fig. 2: Reprint of the "advanced metronome" circuit, which was first published in this journal in March 1964.

Fig. 3: Circuit diagram of the solid-state metronome described in this article is shown on the left. The transistor pin connections are shown inset between Tr1 and Tr2.

required to fire Tr2 depends on the voltage at which the bias across the junction goes forward, and this is controlled by reducing the potential on B2, so that the junction potential must also drop. VR2 was chosen so that in the prototype at maximum resistance it lowered the junction potential so far that the unit triggered on every input pulse, while at minimum. The preset in series limited accentuation to no higher than one in every six. With the prototype it was found possible to go even higher, but no musician would require this, and adjustment for the number desired becomes too critical.

The accentuation pulses produced by Tr2 are direct coupled into the base of the first audio amplifier transistor, Tr3, while C4 adds in the basic beats from Tr1. The audio amplifier is rather unusual, being direct coupled throughout. There are no negative feedback loops or any of the procedures usually adopted to ensure audio fidelity, since nothing but pulses are required. The accent is solely on output during beats, with quiet background. Economy is a keynote, and this project is a useful opportunity to dispose of a few surplus transistors.

### Construction

Circuit board procedures are adopted for assembly. Although the writer favours etched circuits, only slight redesign would be required for use of Veroboard, and the pattern to be laid down by a

constructor who prefers "Cir-Kit" could follow closely the layout of Fig. 4. In the prototype, this pattern was painted on to the copper foil of a paxolin-copper laminate and etched with ferric chloride solution. The result is a really "tailor-made" circuit board, and really very little extra time and effort is involved, since other tasks can be attended to while the paint is drying or the copper dissolving. Component mounting holes can then be drilled and the components mounted in the usual manner. There should be no difficulty in obtaining results from the unit, but for a safety precaution it would be advisable to monitor the current drawn by the circuit when it is switched on for the first time; it should not exceed approximately 15mA.

### Operation

In operation it will be found advisable to adjust first VR1, the frequency control potentiometer. Only then may VR2 be used to select the accentuation ratio. The use of a variable resistor to perform this function may be questioned, with the suggestion that a switched selector system would be more convenient. This was considered and rejected, since it would require a preset adjustment for each ratio, involving extra expense and a larger circuit board. Also, imperfections on the junctions of the diodes of the pump circuit and the unijunction Tr2 are equiva-

lent to a high resistor shunting C3, so that if the rate of accumulation of charge is slow, e.g. for a ratio of one in six, and slow beats, it is possible for the ratio to be slightly dependent on the setting of VR1. This is strictly a "worst case" event, but even so, all difficulty can be avoided with the simpler arrangement of a variable ratio control, used in accordance with the operating procedure already outlined.

An adequate range of beat rates is available for all musical purposes with the values specified for R1 and VR1; however, should the constructor have in mind any other applications which would require a higher range, VR1 may be increased to 100k $\Omega$ , and R1 reduced to 47k $\Omega$ . The values chosen were specified so that the musician would have a fine control over the range of his requirements, without any waste space at either end of the motion of the control.

The cabinet chosen to house the instrument was simply the plastic shell of an old pocket radio, the original loudspeaker of which was then available for the audio section. For real economy a larger case is preferable, to accommodate, say, a PP9 battery, which would give many months of even frequent use. The final result, then, is that this project provides a low-cost introduction to the theory and practice of unijunctions, and at the same time produces a useful precision instrument.

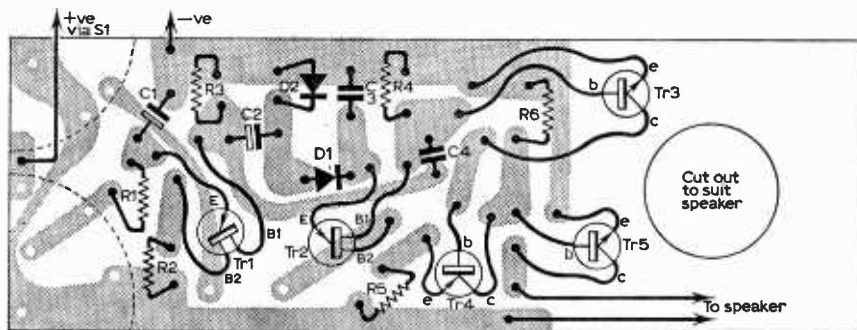


Fig. 4: Data for the printed circuit board and layout.

## ★ components list

### Resistors:

R1	100k $\Omega$	R4	100 $\Omega$
R2	100 $\Omega$	R5	100 $\Omega$
R3	100 $\Omega$	R6	470 $\Omega$

### Semiconductors:

Tr1	2N2646	Tr5	OC139
Tr2	2N2646	D1	0A70
Tr3	OC139	D2	0A70
Tr4	OC71		

### Capacitors:

C1	2 $\mu$ F
C2	4 $\mu$ F
C3	0.47 $\mu$ F
C4	0.22 $\mu$ F

### Potentiometers:

VR1	50k $\Omega$
VR2	5k $\Omega$
VR3	10k $\Omega$

### Miscellaneous:

Loudspeaker 30 $\Omega$  or higher, SPST switch, circuit board, solder, wire, etc.

# MORE ABOUT "CLAUSE 7" GPO's VIEWS

I think that in your June editorial on Clause 7 of the Wireless Telegraphy Bill you have somewhat over-simplified the problem. In a developing art such as radio we must not only consider what is currently available but also what may be produced in the future. To take one example, recent reports from the United States say that the Federal Communications Commission has given notice of moving the frequency for low-powered walkie-talkies from 27Mc/s to about 50Mc/s. When sets are mass-produced for the new frequency they could cause even more trouble here than the present citizens band sets which are being used illegally.

We obviously need to be able to offer a measure of consumer protection, partly for the unsuspecting person who might be led to obtain apparatus which we cannot licence but particularly in providing a safeguard for people who hold licences. At 50Mc/s we should, of course, be very concerned to protect television reception.

Our intention is simply to deal with the problem

of apparatus—usually an overspill from other markets—which works on the wrong frequencies for this country. The orders to be made under Clause 7 will make this clear. Since we are not prepared to issue licences for this apparatus the idea of sale against production of a licence seems a peculiarly roundabout and inappropriate way of achieving the desired result. We prefer to tackle the problem at source rather than to allow import/manufacture, and then try to block the outlets.—T. A. O'Brien, Director of Public Relations, G.P.O., London, E.C.1.

*[The wording of Clause 7 does not restrict legislation to walkie-talkies, whether on 27 or 50Mc/s, but provides widespread powers to prohibit the sale, manufacture, importation and use of any radio equipment deemed to be undesirable to the Government of the day. There is nothing over-simplified about this fact. And this blanket power is the basis of our concern.]*

*With regard to the last paragraph of Mr. O'Brien's letter, this seems to be somewhat ironic considering the importation and resale of walkie-talkies has been allowed to continue unmolested for at least seven years and the free sale of other transmitting equipment on non-amateur frequencies since the end of the war!*

*PRACTICAL WIRELESS is not alone in remaining uneasy about this Bill, despite statements from the G.P.O.]—Editor.*

# practical wireless

SPECIAL OFFER

A SAVING  
OF  
**£5.17.0**

A PUBLICATION on rare occasions is able to make a Very Special Offer to its readers, and today it is your turn to benefit. Through one of the foremost manufacturers of high-quality men's wear we give you the opportunity to restock your wardrobe at Astonishing Savings.

## BIG SAVINGS

First, an attractive and hard-wearing Scottish Tweed Sports Jacket for £3 9s. 6d. less than the normal price. And second, Trousers to match at a saving of £2 7s. 6d. Need we say that with the limited supply at our disposal these garments will be snapped up eagerly, so we advise you to send right away. You do not have to purchase both garments—you can have only one, as you wish—but whatever you decide to do there is a big saving for you.

Perhaps you will select the Tweed Jacket. Your son or brother may want the Trousers—or both. Everyone in the family and your friends can benefit... while stocks last. This is a unique offer, one that may never occur again. In your own interest act now by completing and posting the coupon.

## SCOTTISH TWEED

The jacket is tailored from two traditional tweeds woven by Ballantyne of Peebles, Scotland. You choose the MIDLOTHIAN in lovat green overcheck or GRAMPIAN in brown lovat overcheck. The jacket has the fashionable centre vent at back and is 3-button single breasted. Complete with cross-pockets, breast pocket and inside pocket. This jacket is good taste, every inch of it.

Normal price £7 19s. 6d.

**YOURS FOR ONLY 90/-**  
Plus 4s. 6d. post & pkg.

## MATCHING TROUSERS

Stylish Terylene wool-worsted trousers match the tweed jacket. These are in YORK, lovat green, or CHESTER, brown lovat. You'll wear them for so many occasions. They won't shrink, or wrinkle. They are self-supporting and have an adjustable waistband, and button-fly. With semi-cross side pockets, hip pocket, and turn-ups. You will get years of wear from them.

Normal price £5 12s. 6d.

**YOURS FOR ONLY 65/-**  
Plus 4s. 6d. post & pkg.



## GET YOURS NOW

Send for the complete outfit, or one garment only. There's a big saving both ways. Select your size from:

**SPORTS JACKET**  
CHEST SIZE  
34" 36" 38" 40" 42" 44"  
COLOUR  
Midlothian (Lovat Green)  
Grampian (Brown Lovat)

**TROUSERS**  
WAIST SIZE  
30" 32" 34" 36" 38" 40" 42" 44"  
INSIDE LEG from:  
29" 30" 31" 32" 33"  
COLOUR  
York (Lovat Green)  
Chester (Brown Lovat)

Write or tick on coupon where required. Add your name and address (block letters) in the spaces provided and send with remittance to:

**PRACTICAL WIRELESS (PW4),**  
15-17 Long Acre, London W.C.99.

Cheques or P.O.s should be made payable to George Newnes Ltd. and crossed "B Co." If sending cheque write your name and address on the back.

**100% GUARANTEE.** You are guaranteed money refunded if not completely satisfied, provided garment or garments returned in new and unworn condition within 7 days of despatch to you. We regret this offer does not apply in fire or overseas.

## POST THIS COUPON NOW

TO: PRACTICAL WIRELESS (P.W.4),  
15-17 LONG ACRE, LONDON W.C.99.

Please send me Quality Men's wear at the Special Reduced Price in sizes and colours as indicated:

**SPORTS JACKET** Chest size.....  
only 94/9 Colour: LOVAT  Tick one BROWN   
incl. post. pkg. GREEN  LOVAT

**TROUSERS** Waist size..... Inside leg size.....  
only 89/6 Colour: LOVAT  Tick one BROWN   
incl. post. pkg. GREEN  LOVAT

I enclose P.O., Cheque,  
Money Order value £ s. d. NO.....

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

..... (PW4)

WRITE IN BLOCK LETTERS

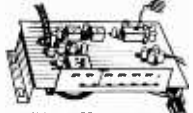
NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

..... (PW4)  
If undelivered return to Practical Wireless (PW4)  
15-17 Long Acre, London W.C.99.



**ALL TRANSISTOR MONO & STEREO PRE AMPLIFIERS**  
 Provide extra stage of amplification for use with magnetic cartridges, tape and microphone inputs. Both models feature wide band pass range, 20-20,000 cps. As reviewed in *The Gramophone*, Dec. 1966.  
 PRE 301 MONO £4.12.6  
 PER 302 STEREO £5.15.0



**EAGLE FMT41. FM TUNER**  
 Sub-miniature 6 transistor 3 diode F.M. Tuner. Covers 88-108 Mc. Operates from 9-volt battery, micro miniature circuit giving brilliant FM reception. Ready to use, simply connect to your Hi Fi amplifier. Instructions supplied.  
**£8.10.0**



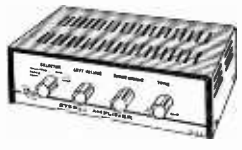
**REMOTE CONTROL STEREO HEADPHONE STATION LS.2.**  
 A junction box for connecting stereo headphones to a stereo or monaural system. Separate controls for each channel. On/off switch. Stereo sockets allow two sets of headphones to be used. With instructions and 20ft. of 5 conductor cable. NOW **£2.16.0**

# RELDA RADIO LTD

(Dept. P.W. 20) 87 Tottenham Court Road, London, W.1.

## SA.80N. 8-WATT INTEGRATED STEREO AMPLIFIER

Recognised as the leading low priced stereo amplifier. 4 watts per channel. Inputs for Pick-up (100mV) and Tuner (100mV). Frequency response. 50-15,000 cps. 200/250v. A.C. Styled in Grey and Silver with metal knobs. **£12.0.0.**



## 4 CHANNEL MICROPHONE MIXER



Fully transistorised. Enables mixing of four separate signals—mike radio records etc. Complete with battery at the amazing low price of **42/6**

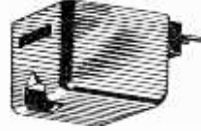
## MCK.2. MORSE CODE KIT



Two station morse code kit supplied with instructions, 50ft. of connection wire and morse code charts **27/6 ONLY**

## EAGLE PRODUCTS MAGNETIC STEREO CARTRIDGES

**M1007G GOLD** Response: 20-20,000 cps Output: 5MV at 1Kc/5cm/Sec.  
**M1007F SILVER** Response: 20-18,000 cps Output: 10MV at 1Kc/5cm/Sec.  
 Stylus: 0.5 Mil diamond Tracking Pressure 1-2.5 grams.  
**£6.12.6** **£5.14.6**



Both feature singularly smooth reproduction and incisive separation of stereo channels

## ALL ITEMS SENT POST FREE

FOR FULL DETAILS OF THESE AND MANY OTHER ITEMS SEND FOR FREE COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUE EAGLE NEWS AND ORDER FORM. ALL ITEMS AVAILABLE POST FREE AND COVERED BY 12 MONTHS' GUARANTEE.

CALLERS WELCOME AT OUR HI-FI SHOWROOM

## SEVEN-IN-ONE TESTER



Ideal for quick checks in the home or service dept. Supplied with batteries, test leads and instructions. Featuring Resistance substitution in 5 ranges, R.F. Signal Generator 455 Kc/s, A.F. Signal Generator 400 c/s. D.C. and A.C. Voltmeter, 4 ranges; R.F. Field Indicator; 1-140 Mc/s. Unrepeatable at only **£5.10.0**

## TT.144 DYNAMIC TRANSISTOR TESTER

Tests in-circuit or out of circuit. Identifies PNF and NFN types. Indicates electrode open circuits, short circuits and current drain. Complete with instructions. **£4.10.0**



## W1-2. TRANSISTORISED WIRELESS INTERCOM

No wires, no installation needed, simply plug them into AC power point, and talk. Units have press-to-talk lock switch and on-off volume control. Ideal Intercom or Baby Alarm for home, office **£12.19.6** Complete.



# R.S.T. VALVE MAIL ORDER CO.

144-146 WELLFIELD ROAD, STREATHAM, S.W.16

0A2	5/9	6BE8	4/6	6K7M	5/9	787	17/9	19AQ5	5/-	50L6GT	6/-	DF96	6/8	ECP89	10/-	EM81	7/-	PCC89	10/-	8130	25/-	UM80	6/-
0C3	5/9	6BH6	7/-	6K7G	10/9	7Y4	7/6	20D1	10/-	75	7/-	DH77	4/-	EM84	7/-	PCC189	9/6	8130	25/-	UM80	6/-	UM80	6/-
1A7	7/9	6BJ6	7/-	6K7GT	4/6	9BW6	7/9	20F2	14/-	78	5/-	DK32	7/9	ESU150	20/-	PCC80	6/3	8P41	3/6	U07	13/6	U07	13/6
1D5	7/9	6BQ7A	7/-	6K8M	8/6	10C1	12/6	20F1	15/-	80	5/-	DK91	5/-	ECH35	11/-	EY51	7/9	8P61	3/6	U09	8/6	U09	8/6
1H5	7/9	6BR7	8/6	6K9Q	3/-	10C2	12/6	20P5	16/-	85A2	7/8	DK92	8/9	ECH42	9/-	EY36	6/6	8P84	8/9	SU25	19/6	UY21	9/6
1LD5	5/9	6BR8	5/-	6K8GT	7/-	10F1	9/9	25A6	5/9	150C4	7/6	DL66	15/-	ECH81	5/8	EZ35	4/6	8P86	9/-	SU250	12/6	UY41	6/3
1NG5T	8/-	6BR7	16/9	6K25	20/-	10F3	12/-	25L6GT	5/6	801	6/-	DL92	4/9	ECH83	7/-	EZ40	7/9	8P80	9/6	T41	15/-	UY85	5/9
1R5	5/9	6BW6	7/-	6L1	9/6	10F9	9/9	25Y5	6/-	807	7/-	DL93	3/6	ECL80	6/8	EZ80	5/-	8P802	9/6	TD4	10/-	VMP40	17/-
184	5/9	6BW7	9/6	6L6G	7/9	10F18	9/9	25Z4	6/8	813	75/-	DL94	5/9	ECL82	6/3	EZ85	5/-	8P806	12/6	U10	7/6	VP4B	25/-
185	4/9	6C4	2/9	6L18	5/9	10L1	8/9	25Z5	7/-	866A	13/6	DL95	6/6	ECL84	8/9	EZ81	5/-	8P808	11/6	U14	7/6	VR105	30/-
1T4	3/-	6C9G	4/9	6Q7G	6/-	10L11	11/5/-	25Z6	8/6	9P4	4/6	DL98	7/9	ECL800	9/9	GZ30	10/-	8P808	11/6	U19	35/-	VR105	30/-
3A4	3/6	6C9	3/9	6Q7GT	8/6	10L13	14/-	28D7	5/-	1625	5/6	DM70	5/-	GZ30	10/-	GZ30	10/-	PCL83	8/6	U25	10/6	VR105	30/-
3Q5	6/6	6C9G	6/-	6A7M	7/-	11E3	42/-	30C1	6/9	4022AR	50/-	DY86	6/-	KT36	17/6	KT61	12/6	PCL84	7/6	U26	10/6	VR105	30/-
384	4/9	6C9H	5/9	68G7	5/9	12A7	4/6	30C15	11/6	5763	10/-	DY87	8/-	KT61	12/6	KT66	18/6	PCL85	8/6	U26	10/6	VR105	30/-
3V4	5/9	6C9W4	12/-	68H7	3/3	12A7T	3/6	30C17	11/6	7193	2/9	7475	4/-	KT66	18/6	KT66	18/6	PCL86	8/6	U26	10/6	VR105	30/-
5R4GY	8/9	6D6	2/9	68J7	5/-	12A0V	5/9	30F5	12/-	7475	4/-	ATP4	2/8	EAF42	8/6	EF80	5/9	PEN44	20/-	U30	13/6	VR105	30/-
5U4G	4/-	6E8	7/6	68K7GT	4/9	12A0V7	4/9	30F11	13/6	ATP5	7/-	EAF42	8/6	EF80	5/9	EF80	5/9	PEN44	20/-	U30	13/6	VR105	30/-
5V4G	4/-	6F1	9/9	68L7GT	4/9	12AX7	5/9	30L12	12/6	ATP7	5/6	EB41	4/6	EF85	6/6	EF85	6/6	PEN44	20/-	U30	13/6	VR105	30/-
5Y3GT	5/-	6F5G	8/-	68N7GT	4/6	12BA6	5/9	30L15	12/6	AU2	80/-	EB31	3/-	EF89	6/6	EF89	6/6	PEN44	20/-	U30	13/6	VR105	30/-
5Z4G	6/9	6F6G	4/9	68Q7	8/-	12BE6	8/9	30P12	10/6	AU5	7/6	EB33	7/-	EF89	6/6	EF89	6/6	PEN44	20/-	U30	13/6	VR105	30/-
6J0L2	10/-	6F8G	4/6	6U4GT	12/-	12C8T	4/6	30P19	13/-	AU5	7/6	EB41	4/6	EF89	6/6	EF89	6/6	PEN44	20/-	U30	13/6	VR105	30/-
6A7	15/-	6F11	7/9	6U5G	7/6	12E1	17/6	30P14	14/-	AZ1	8/-	EB41	4/6	EF89	6/6	EF89	6/6	PEN44	20/-	U30	13/6	VR105	30/-
6ASG	12/6	6F13	5/9	6V8M	8/-	12J5GT	2/6	30P13	14/-	AZ1	8/-	EB41	4/6	EF89	6/6	EF89	6/6	PEN44	20/-	U30	13/6	VR105	30/-
6AC7	3/9	6F14	12/6	6V8GT	4/6	12J7GT	7/9	30P14	14/-	CCL35	21/-	EB41	4/6	EF89	6/6	EF89	6/6	PEN44	20/-	U30	13/6	VR105	30/-
6AK5	4/6	6F23	10/6	6V9GT	6/6	12K7GT	6/-	35A5	12/6	CL33	20/-	EB11	14/-	EF89	6/6	EF89	6/6	PEN44	20/-	U30	13/6	VR105	30/-
6AL5	3/9	6G6	2/6	6X4	3/6	12K8GT	6/-	35L6	5/9	CV11	10/-	EB12	10/-	EF89	6/6	EF89	6/6	PEN44	20/-	U30	13/6	VR105	30/-
6AM5	2/6	6H6	2/6	6X5G	4/6	12K9GT	6/-	35W4	4/6	CV11	10/-	EB12	10/-	EF89	6/6	EF89	6/6	PEN44	20/-	U30	13/6	VR105	30/-
6AM6	3/6	6J5M	6/6	6X5GT	5/6	12Q7GT	4/6	35Z3	10/-	DA32	7/9	EB13	27/6	EF89	6/6	EF89	6/6	PEN44	20/-	U30	13/6	VR105	30/-
6ASG	5/6	6J5G	2/6	7B5	10/-	12S47	6/6	35Z4GT	5/6	DA32	7/9	EB13	27/6	EF89	6/6	EF89	6/6	PEN44	20/-	U30	13/6	VR105	30/-
6AS7G	15/-	6J5GT	4/6	7B7	7/-	12SG7	4/3	35Z5	5/6	DAF96	6/8	EB13	27/6	EF89	6/6	EF89	6/6	PEN44	20/-	U30	13/6	VR105	30/-
6AT6	4/9	6J6	3/9	7C5	10/-	12SH7	3/9	37	5/-	DCC90	7/9	EB13	27/6	EF89	6/6	EF89	6/6	PEN44	20/-	U30	13/6	VR105	30/-
6A06	5/6	6J7M	7/6	7C6	6/9	12S7	3/9	42	6/-	DCC90	7/9	EB13	27/6	EF89	6/6	EF89	6/6	PEN44	20/-	U30	13/6	VR105	30/-
6BR8	2/9	6J7G	4/9	7D9	8/-	12K7	4/9	50B5	6/6	DF70	7/9	EB13	27/6	EF89	6/6	EF89	6/6	PEN44	20/-	U30	13/6	VR105	30/-
6B4G	15/-	6J7GT	6/9	7H7	8/9	12S87	5/9	50C5	5/9	DF91	3/9	EB13	27/6	EF89	6/6	EF89	6/6	PEN44	20/-	U30	13/6	VR105	30/-
6BA6	4/6	6K9GT	5/-	7R7	17/6	14H7	9/-	50C6G	31/-	DF92	2/6	EB13	27/6	EF89	6/6	EF89	6/6	PEN44	20/-	U30	13/6	VR105	30/-

SPECIAL 24 HOUR SERVICE  
 OBSOLETE TYPES A SPECIALITY  
 QUOTATIONS FOR ANY VALVE NOT LISTED  
 Postage 6d. per valve C.W.O. No C.O.D.  
 Manufacturers and Export Inquiries Welcome

Special 24 Hour  
 Express Mail  
 Order Service

SETS OF VALVES  
 DAF96, DF96, DK96, DL96 Set of 4, 2/6

BRAND NEW TRANSISTORS  
 AC127 8/- OC28 11/- OC71 4/6 OC81 4/- OC82D 6/-  
 AF114 7/- OC28 16/- OC72 8/- OC81m/p 7/- OC83 8/-  
 AF115 7/- OC35 9/6 OC75 6/- OC82 12/6 OC170 7/-  
 AF116 7/- OC44 4/6 OC76 6/- OC81D 4/- OC171 8/-  
 AF117 5/- OC45 3/6 OC77 8/- OC82 8/- OC200 8/-

SEND S.A.E. FOR LIST OF 2,000 TYPES



# LETTERS...

## P & P charges

NO Messrs. Plater and Deverell (P.W. June issue) labour is specifically EXCLUDED from P. & P. The over-the-counter price includes an allowance for labour. The wrapping and postal charge are all that the extra money should cover.

I have bought two kits in the last month. The first was dreadful, containing used components, and was returned. On it the firm made a clear profit of 1s. 6d. from the P. & P. charge. The other worked first time and is perfectly satisfactory. The firm made NO profit from the P. & P. Draw your own conclusions. — **R. B. Anderton** (London, S.E.3).

## It wouldn't work

At first sight, Mr. Tinson's suggestion (P.W. June issue) that the BBC could synchronise all its Home Service transmitters on one channel may sound plausible.

Apparently, however, he does not seem to realise that although the BBC can and do synchronise, for example, 10 transmitters on 1214kc/s (m.w. Light) they cannot guarantee that the signals from all will arrive everywhere in the country at the same time, and they don't—especially after dark!

For this reason, to cover the country with synchronised transmitters would require more transmitters than separate frequency stations. No, I am afraid that the problem of the shortage of medium wave channels still remains. — **J. Williamson** (Dumfriesshire, Scotland).

## You must have the flair

In your April issue a reader complains of kits he has made up which do not compare with readymade goods.

I do not make up anything, but I bought a tuner from a retailer readymade. This is the outfit which is sold in parts for the DIY man who can save himself a pound or two if clever enough to build it.

If Mr. Lenner was clever enough to assemble one of these kits, I am sure he would be as pleased with it as I have been with mine over the last three to four years.

But I think one needs to choose the type of thing to build oneself. It is obviously no good trying to build anything ambitious on a first trial, and if you haven't the flair for it (like me) it is no good EVER doing so! — **S. J. Barlow** (Kingston, Surrey).

## Elusive 12AH8

The 12AH8 valve employed on the Progressive Short Wave Receiver (P.W. February 1966 issue) seems to have completely disappeared from the market. Recently I underwent hours of fruitless searching until one of the smaller shopkeepers in South Ealing informed me that the ECH81 could be substituted with some minor alterations in the connections. — **H. K.** (Ealing, London, W.5).

[Details of the modifications for replacing the 12AH8 by a ECH81 were published in the September 1966 issue of this journal]—Editor.

## Hertz and the pirates

With regard to Mr. Newport's letter in the March issue of P.W., I found the article on Pirate prosecutions more comprehensive than either the papers or radio and TV.

I agree with Mr. W. Lee in the same issue that it does appear quicker to say "cycles" and write c/s than it is to say "Hertz" and write Hz. Hertz is already honoured with the short Hertzian waves, why should he be honoured again I am only a newcomer to the "trade", but I will continue to use c/s as long as I can. — **G. Worsnop** (Seascale, Cumberland).

## Not 'Practical'

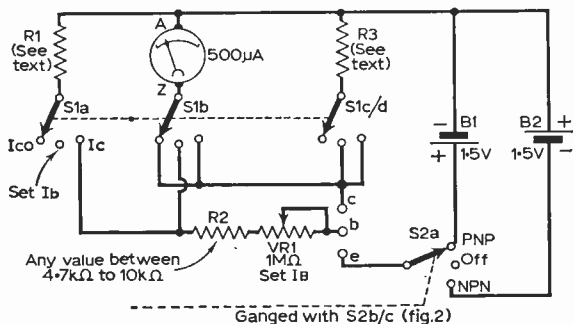
With reference to your attitude on Commercial Radio, which though Law abiding, is hardly "Practical".

Firstly, regarding available air space, the Home Service using eleven frequencies make this point invalid for a start.

Secondly, as the Service Manager of a Harrow radio manufacturing company, it seems to me obvious that with only the BBC on the air, any set available will be good enough. Interest in new sets, kits and circuits would fade with the "Pirates" putting all of us out of business.

The BBC and GPO have surely enough heavy guns on their side—at least let the radio magazines and manufacturers have the sense to defend their own interests. — **R. N. D. Houghton** (Harrow, Middlesex).

## SIMPLE TRANSISTOR TESTER



It is regretted that errors appeared in the article Simple Transistor Tester by G. A. Bobker, PRACTICAL WIRELESS June issue, 1967.

The second and third positions of S1c/d and the collector terminal should share a common connection, and not as shown in Figs. 1 and 4. Switch S2 is a 3P 3W.

Note that the line on page 121 which reads— ". . . and turn the function switch to the off position" should be ignored.

In order to assist would-be constructors we give (left) the corrected circuit complete with all relevant values.

We thank all those readers who wrote in drawing our attention to these errors.—Editor.

# IDEX



**I**T'S the British again! This time the gentlemen of the Signals Research and Development Establishment at Christchurch in Hampshire. On Friday, May 12th, 1967, the boffins of SRDE gave a highly successful exhibition of their latest prodigy, IDEX.

IDEX is a pocket-sized mobile communications terminal which can be set up and operated by two people. It comprises a transmitter and receiver operating in the 7–8Gc/s region. It is complete with a 6ft. parabolic dish aerial, has its own power supply, and can be towed almost anywhere. IDEX, it was claimed, could be set up and operational within thirty minutes of arriving at a site.

IDEX can work via the satellites and in this way its range is almost world wide. At present there are 15 satellites girdling the earth some 20,000 miles up above the equator. These are near enough stationary and as they drift about 1° per hour their position can be accurately determined.

In order to demonstrate what their mini-skirted midget could do, the boffins explained the plan. A big brother called SCAT, with a 40ft. dish, was located around half a mile away. Two men would drive up towing little IDEX, set up the generator, transmitter and receiver, locate, and beam the dish on to satellite 2.7 which had been "booked" for

the afternoon. Finally, set up a communication link with SCAT via the satellite. It was hastily pointed out that although the signals would travel some 20,000 miles into space to the satellite and back another 20,000 miles to SCAT (and vice-versa) only half a mile away as the r.f. crow flies, SCAT could, in fact, be anywhere—Africa, India, America etc. The demonstration would show the principles and to prove no cheating, the IDEX aerial would be moved off the satellite and back again showing up immediately as an interruption in the signals.

1420. Two men in a Land Rover arrived at the site towing IDEX on a small trailer. (See photograph).

1421. Legs of the trailer lowered into position and locked. Land Rover driven away leaving IDEX and generator all alone.

1425. A telephone rang on the table in the middle of the field. We were told that the particular satellite we were using was called 2.7.

1429. IDEX was alive, her 6ft. concave eye was scanning the heavens for 2.7. The press is getting excited, the boffins mutter in groups.

1431. The meters at the rear of IDEX blink and kick, the whole apparatus seems alive now.

1432. A simple compass is set up to check and line up the dish. There seems something ironical here as this complicated electronic monster is accurately aligned with the aid of an ageing compass mounted on a shaky tripod with one of its legs secured with the aid of a jubilee clip.

1436. The dish elevates and seeks. It can see something high above the clouds which we can't.

1438. Satellite 2.7 located.

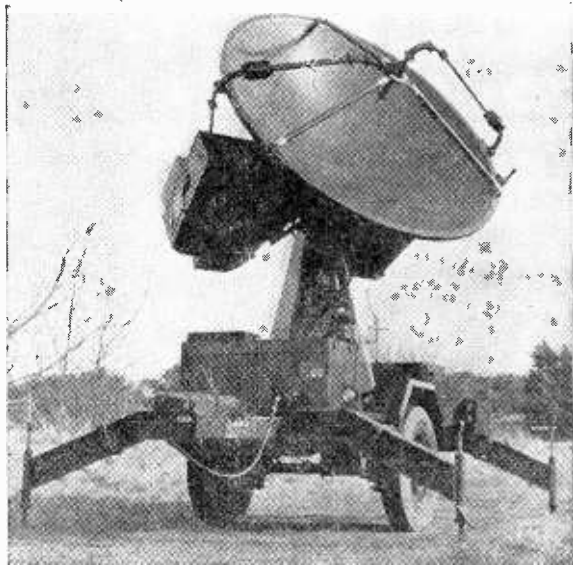
1440. We all gather round the terminal unit with bated breath. The satellite beacon signal has been located.

1441. We exchange tuning signals with SCAT.

1442. Shrieks of delight. Someone shouts "He's sending B's", and the teleprinter chattered happily.

The boffins informed that IDEX was far from being fully developed. A year or so ago the dish size was 40ft., this year it was only 6ft. Next year, who knows, perhaps those James Bond gadgets are not so far fetched after all. Certainly as far as SRDE knows, this is the smallest portable unit of its kind to date.

So ended a very pleasant day. The modesty of the staff, the achievement, the obvious success. One left Christchurch with the feeling that one was fortunate, indeed proud to be British. ■



IDEX — Initial Defence Communications Programme *EX*perimental Ground Terminal

# LOOK!

**PRACTICAL!**

**VISUAL!**

**EXCITING!**



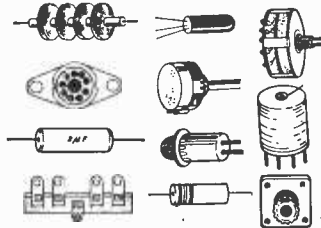
*a new 4-way method of mastering*

# ELECTRONICS

*by doing — and — seeing . . .*

## 1 ▶ OWN and HANDLE a

complete range of present-day **ELECTRONIC PARTS** and **COMPONENTS**



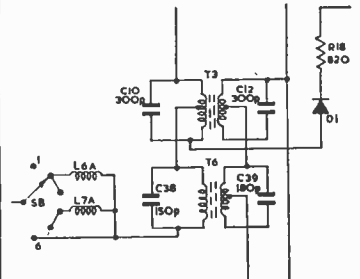
## 2 ▶ BUILD and USE

a modern and professional **CATHODE RAY OSCILLOSCOPE**



## 3 ▶ READ and DRAW and

**UNDERSTAND** **CIRCUIT DIAGRAMS**



## 4 ▶ CARRY OUT OVER **40** EXPERIMENTS ON BASIC ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS AND SEE HOW THEY WORK . . . INCLUDING . . .

- VALVE EXPERIMENTS
- PHOTO ELECTRIC CIRCUIT
- A.C. EXPERIMENTS
- TRANSISTOR EXPERIMENTS
- COMPUTER CIRCUIT
- D.C. EXPERIMENTS
- AMPLIFIERS
- BASIC RADIO RECEIVER
- SIMPLE COUNTER
- OSCILLATORS
- ELECTRONIC SWITCH
- TIME DELAY CIRCUIT
- SIGNAL TRACER
- SIMPLE TRANSMITTER
- SERVICING PROCEDURES

This new style course will enable anyone to really understand electronics by a modern, practical and visual method—no maths, and a minimum of theory—no previous knowledge required. It will also enable anyone to understand how to test, service and maintain all types of Electronic equipment, Radio and TV receivers, etc.

**FREE** POST NOW  
for  
**BROCHURE**

or write if you prefer not to cut page

To: **BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO SCHOOL, READING, BERKS.** Please send your free Brochure, without obligation, to: *we do not employ representatives*

NAME .....BLOCK CAPS

ADDRESS..... PLEASE PW8



# making a popular recorder earn its keep

THE Philips tape recorder model EL3541, together with the equivalent Cossor CR1602 and Stellaphone ST454, still rates as one of the most versatile and efficient mains-operated examples in its price-bracket. It was, in fact, selected as "Best Buy" in the magazine *Which?* in 1961.

Articles by L. McNamara in the September 1965 and January 1967 issues of *PRACTICAL WIRELESS* show how to extend still further the facilities available. But there is one simple adjustment that makes the instrument into a very useful record player when used in conjunction with a turntable and pick-up, or even as a separate amplifier for a second stereo channel.

It should be noted that, when set to the P.A. position, the recorder's amplifier offers two input sensitivities—of 3mV into 100Ω and of 200mV into 1mΩ—and is therefore capable of accepting signals from the lowest output pick-ups, and of amplifying with relatively little background hum. This renders the instrument very useful for the musical person who has to travel around, as the recorder plus a turntable is easily portable, and provides a quality of reproduction that obviates the need for leaving really high-priced equipment lying about in digs or hotels.

Yet, for satisfactory record reproduction, or for use as a second channel amplifier, it is necessary to incorporate a switch to isolate the motor, as this can be quite audible if left running.

The diagram of Fig. 1 shows the wiring of the motor as presented by the manufacturer. (Important: this applies only if the recorder is set to operate at 220 volts or 245 volts. Where the 110 or

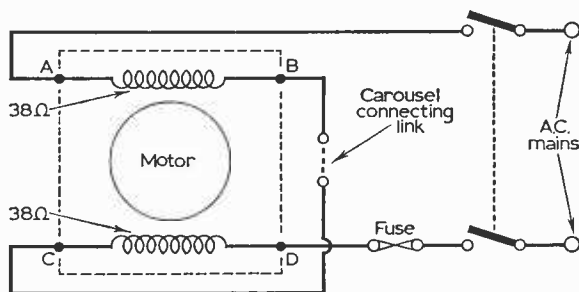


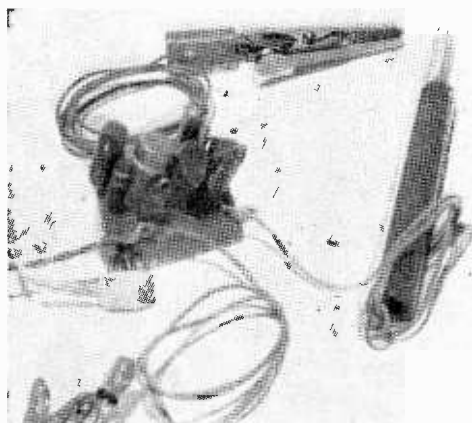
Fig. 1: Motor viewed from underneath, with the extra switching superimposed.

127 volt settings are required, on no account carry out the following modification.)

The two field windings are simply run in series, with the connecting link provided at the voltage selection carousel. Unsolder the leads at points B and C. A quick check with an ohmmeter will indicate the correct wires by a nil reading. They will probably be the green and red leads, but it is best to check—just in case!

Cover the loose ends of each of these leads with insulating tape, and tuck them carefully away. Then solder fresh leads to B and C, connecting the free ends to an insulated single-pole mains make-and-break switch. The latter can be fitted wherever convenient, preferably inside the microphone compartment, where it is near the P.A. switch. Now the recorder can be operated with the motor switched off.

Maureen M. Harvey



## build this INTEGRATED CIRCUIT TEST OSCILLATOR

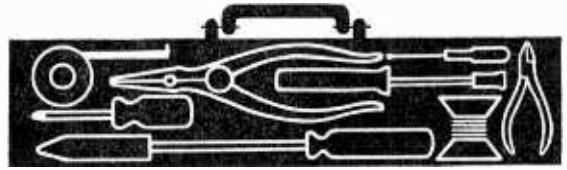
One of the most exciting developments in recent years has been the integrated circuit. In the quest for micro-miniaturisation, the IC is being used more and more in industry and is even beginning to show up in domestic equipment. Here—for the first time—is a piece of test gear for the home constructor which employs a triple converter integrated circuit. The IC unit embodies the equivalent of twelve semiconductors, and six resistors. A handful of interconnecting R's and C's completes the unit!

It's in the August issue of *PRACTICAL TELEVISION*  
out on July 21st only 2/-

# repairing radio sets

## PART 5

GORDON J. KING



After H. W. Hellyer's discourse on dial drives last month, it is now my turn to take up pen and discuss audio section faults in valved equipment. So far we have passed through the average radio set from the aerial to the detector, taking in the r.f. amplifier, frequency changer, i.f. stages and a.g.c., and experience has taught that in these stages of the receiver the more difficult-to-find fault is harboured.

Fault-finding in the audio stages is relatively easy once it has been proved that this is where the fault lies. This is always the most difficult part of servicing radio receivers—locating the fault area.

Let us start by supposing that the set is completely dead. The first move is to find out as quickly as possible just where the fault lies (not necessarily the actual guilty component). Although a set may fail to respond to a transmission, this should not be taken to mean that the set is completely dead for the audio stages may be working! We can at least find out with the least delay whether the power supply is active by (i) seeing whether the valve heaters are alight (ii) listening closely at the loudspeaker for signs of residual mains hum and (iii) feeling the temperature of the h.t. rectifier (if this is a valve) and the output valve.

### HEATER CHAIN

Check (i) is obvious, of course, and this proves that mains current is getting to the set, that the on/off switch and fuse (if fitted) are in order and that all the valve heaters are intact. It should be noted, though, that non-lit heaters in an a.c./d.c. type of set may not be definite proof that the mains input is defective because the heaters of all the valves (and dial light) are connected in series across the mains supply with the heater current being limited by the mains dropper resistor, as shown in Fig. 5-1.

Thus, if one series element goes open-circuit, such as one heater, mains dropper, on/off switch, fuse or

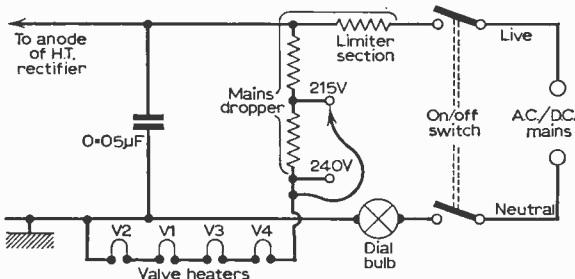


Fig. 5-1: The heater supply circuit in an a.c./d.c. set. Also showing the h.t. rectifier anode feed, via surge limiter.

dial bulb, the remaining intact heaters will fail to light, rather like the effect when one bulb in a series of Christmas tree fairy lights fails. A.C.-only sets using a mains transformer usually have parallel-connected heaters, which means that one (or more) could go open-circuit without affecting the lighting of the remaining intact ones.

Check (ii) is often the first (after checking valve heaters for glow) made by technicians coming up against an apparently dead set. Normal level of residual hum from the loudspeaker indicates (a) that the loudspeaker is working (c) almost certainly that the output valve is passing current (i.e., reasonable emission) and (d) that h.t. supply is reaching the output valve. It will be agreed that this is quite a lot of information from one simple listening test!

Check (iii) indicates that the rectifier is, at least, receiving h.t. input from the mains and that the output valve is drawing h.t. current from the rectifier, assuming that the envelope temperatures are not abnormally low or excessive. Abnormally low temperature could mean that the heater dissipation alone is warming the glass, indicating lack of anode current and anode dissipation.

An excessive temperature in the rectifier could mean excessive current demands due to a leak or short on the h.t. line or feed circuits or even a short in the rectifier itself. In the output valve excessive anode current could be due to faulty grid biasing or a leak in the grid coupling capacitor which would, of course, destroy the biasing, anyway.

### NO RESIDUAL HUM

Let us suppose that our "dead" set exhibits no residual mains hum and the rectifier and output valve are running very cool. We can conclude lack of output valve anode current due to lack of h.t. current (cool rectifier). The first test should be to establish that the rectifier anode is receiving mains supply, via the limiter resistor (see Fig. 5-1). A multimeter switched to 250V a.c. will soon prove this. Voltage at the mains side of the limiter but not at the rectifier anode side means that the resistor is open-circuit.

At this stage it would be as well to switch the set off (disconnect from the supply) and check for a short with the rectifier valve removed from the anode tag on its holder to chassis. If there is a short, the filter capacitor, often connected from anode to chassis (the 0.05µF in Fig. 5-1, for instance) will probably be responsible. This must be replaced with the component of like value with a 250V. a.c. rating.

# BUILD YOURSELF A QUALITY TRANSISTOR RADIO-GUARANTEED RESULTS BACKED BY OUR SUPER AFTER SALES SERVICE!

## THE MAGNIFICENT ROAMER 7 MKIV

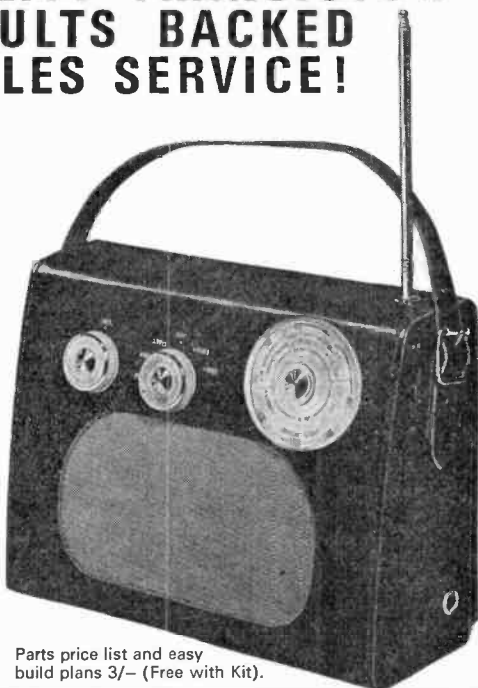
SEVEN WAVEBAND PORTABLE AND CAR RADIO WITH A SUPER SPECIFICATION GIVING OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE!

- 7 Fully tunable wavebands—MW1, MW2, LW, SW1, SW2, SW3 and Trawler Band.
- Extra Medium waveband provides easier tuning of 'pop' stations.
- Built in ferrite rod aerial for Medium and Long Waves.
- 5 Section 29 inch chrome plated telescopic aerial for Short Waves—can be angled and rotated for peak B.W. listening.
- Socket for Car Aerial.
- Powerful push pull output.
- 7 transistors and two diodes including Philco Micro-Alloy R.F. Transistors.
- Famous make 7in. x 4in. P.M. speaker for rich-tone volume.
- Air spaced ganged tuning condenser.
- Separate on/off switch, volume control, wave change switches and tuning control.
- Attractive leather look case with hand and shoulder straps. Size 9in. x 7in. x 4in. approx.
- First grade components.
- Easy to follow instructions and diagrams make the Roamer 7 a pleasure to build with guaranteed results.

Total building costs

**£5.19.6**

P. & P.  
5/£



Parts price list and easy build plans 3/- (Free with Kit).



### TRANSONA FIVE

MEDIUM WAVE, LONG WAVE AND TRAWLER BAND PORTABLE

Attractive case with red speaker grille. Size 6½ x 4½ x 1½in. Fully tunable. 7 stages—5 transistors and 2 diodes, ferrite rod aerial, tuning condenser, volume control, fine tone super dynamic 3in. speaker, all first grade components. Easy build plans and parts price list 1/6. (FREE with kit).

Medium, Short Wave, and Trawler Band version can be supplied if preferred.

Total building costs

**42'6** P. & P.  
3/6



### MELODY SIX

TWO WAVEBAND PORTABLE WITH 3in. SPEAKER

Handsome leather-look case size 6½ x 3½ x 1½in. with gilt trim and hand and shoulder straps. Fully tunable over both Medium and Long waves. Incorporates pre-tagged circuit board, 8 stages—6 transistors and 2 diodes, ferrite rod aerial, push-pull output, wave change slide switch, tuning condenser, volume control, 3in. moving coil speaker etc. Easy build plans and parts price list 2/-. (FREE with kit).

Total building costs

**69'6** P. & P.  
3/6



### ROAMER SIX

SIX WAVEBAND PORTABLE WITH 3in. SPEAKER

Attractive case with gilt fittings, size 7½ x 5½ x 1½in. World wide reception. Tunable on Medium and Long waves, two Short waves, Trawler Band plus an extra M.W. band for easier tuning of 'pop' stations. Sensitive ferrite rod aerial and telescopic aerial for Short waves. All top grade components, 8 stages—6 transistors and 2 diodes including Philco Micro-Alloy R.F. Transistors etc. (Carrying strap 1/6 extra.) Easy build plans and parts price list 2/- (FREE with kit).

Total building costs

**79'6** P. & P.  
3/6



### POCKET FIVE

TWO WAVEBAND PORTABLE WITH 3in. SPEAKER

Attractive black and gold case. Size 5½ x 1½ x 3½in. Fully tunable over both Medium and Long Waves with extended M.W. band for easier tuning of 'pop' stations. All first grade components—7 stages—5 transistors and 2 diodes, supersensitive ferrite rod aerial, fine tone 3in. moving coil speaker etc. Easy build plans and parts price list 1/6 (FREE with kit).

POCKET FIVE Medium and Long Wave version with miniature speaker ONLY 29/6. P. & P. 3/6.

Total building costs

**42'6** P. & P.  
3/6



### MELODY MAKER 6

THREE WAVEBAND PORTABLE WITH 3in. SPEAKER

Smart pocket size case, 6½ x 3½ x 1½in. with gilt fittings. Fully tunable over both Medium and Long Waves with extra M.W. band for easier tuning of 'pop' stations. 8 stages—6 transistors and 2 diodes, top grade 3in speaker, 2 R.F. stages for extra boost, high 'Q' ferrite rod aerial. Easy build plans and parts price list 2/- (FREE with kit).

Total building costs

**69'6** P. & P.  
3/6



### SUPER SEVEN

THREE WAVEBAND PORTABLE WITH 3in. SPEAKER

Attractive case size 7½ x 5½ x 1½in. with gilt fittings and carrying strap. The ideal radio for home, car or outdoors. Covers Medium and Long Waves and Trawler Band. Special circuit incorporating 2 R.F. Stages, push pull output, ferrite rod aerial, 7 transistors and 2 diodes, 3in. speaker (will drive larger speaker) and all first grade components. Easy build plans and parts. Price list 2/- (FREE with kit).

Total building costs

**79'6** P. & P.  
3/6

## RADIO EXCHANGE CO.

Callers side entrance Barratts Shoe Shop • Open 9-5 p.m.  
Saturday 9-12.30 p.m.

61 HIGH STREET, BEDFORD

Telephone: Bedford 52367

MOVING COIL MULTIMETER TK 25 47/6  
 0-100 v A.C./D.C., ohms 0 to 1 k, etc.  
 MOVING COIL MULTIMETER EP10K 79/6  
 0-1,000 v. A.C./D.C., ohms 0 to 3 meg. etc.  
 MOVING COIL MULTIMETER EP20K 99/6  
 0-2,500 v.D.C. 25,000 ohms per volt, 0-1,000 v.A.C.  
 Ohms 0 to 8 meg. 50 Microamps full scale.

**NEW MULLARD TRANSISTORS**  
 OC71 6/-; OC72 7/6; OC81D 6/-; OC81 6/-; AF115 8/-;  
 AF114 8/6; OC44 8/-; OC45 8/-; OC171 9/-; OC170 9/6;  
 AF117 7/-; OC88 12/6; AD140 15/-; OC35 15/-; Holders 1/8.

**ARDENTE TRANSISTOR TRANSFORMERS**  
 D3085, 7.3 CT: 1 Push Pull to 8 ohms for OC72, OC81. 11/-  
 D3084, 1.75: 1 CT. Push Pull Driver for OC72, OC81. 11/-  
 D3085, 11.5: 1 Output to 3 ohms for OC72, OC81. 11/-

**TRANSISTOR MAINS ELIMINATORS**  
 Famous "Power-Mite" 9 volt. Same size as PP9  
 battery. Fully smoothed. 150mA. Full-wave circuit. 45/-

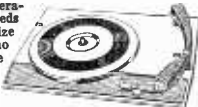
**WEYRAD P50** Transistor Coils  
 EA2W 6 in. Ferrite Aerial 12/6 Spare Cores 6d.  
 with car aerial coil. 12/6 Driver Trans. LFDT4. 9/6  
 Osc. P50/AIC. 5/4 Printed Circuit, PUAL. 9/6  
 470 k/es I.F. P50/2CC. 5/7 J.B. Tuning Gang. 10/6  
 3rd I.F. P50/3CC. 6/- Weyrad Booklet. 2/-

**VOLUME CONTROLS** 80 Ohm Coax 6d. yd.  
 Long spindles. Midget Size Semi air-spaced Cable  
 5 K. ohms to 2 Meg. LOG or 40 yd. 17/6. 60 yd. 25/-  
 L.I.V. 1/8 8/- D.P. 5/- PRINGE LOW LOSS 4/6  
 STEREO L/S 10/6. D.P. 14/6. Ideal 825 lines yd. 1/6

**COAXIAL PLUG 1/-**. PANEL SOCKETS 1/-. LINE SOCKETS 2/-.  
**OUTLET BOXES, SURFACE OR FLUSH 4/6**.  
**BALANCED TWIN FEEDERS 1/-**. yd. 80 or 300 ohms.  
**TELESCOPIC CHROME AERIAL**. 6in. extends to 23 in. 6/6.

**SPECIAL PURCHASE!**

B.R.R. GUT 9 volt Battery Operated Record Player Units. 4 speeds Automatic stop. Plays any size record. Complete with mono turn-over head and sapphire stylus.



ONLY 69/6 P. & P. 5/8.  
 (With stereo cartridge 12/6 extra.)

**1967 GRAM CHASSIS**



Three Wavebands: Five Valves: ECH81, EF89, Long. Med. Short. Gram. EB351, EL84, EZ80, 12-month guarantee. A.C. 200-250 v. Ferrite Aerial 5 watts 3 ohms. Chassis 13 1/2in. x 7in. x 5in. dial size 18in. x 4in. Two Pilot Lamps. Four Knobs. £10.10  
 Aligned calibrated. Chassis isolated from mains.  
 De-LUXE STEREO GRAM CHASSIS. V.H.F., M.W., S.W.1. 19-50m. S.W.2. 60-180 m. Magic eye, push buttons. 6 valve + rect. AC only 200/250v. £19.19  
 Size 15 x 7 1/2 x 6in. high.

**HIGH GAIN T.V. PRE-AMPLIFIER BAND 1 B.E.C.**  
 Tunable channels 1 to 5. Gain 18dB. EOC84 valve. Kit price 32/6 or 55/- with power pack. Details 6d.  
**BAND III I.T.A.**—same price. Tunable channels 7 to 13. Band 1 or III. Coils and circuit only, 9/6. Chassis 4/9.  
 B.E.C.2 Super Booster, UHF Transistor Model ready made 75/-

**ALL PURPOSE TRANSISTOR PRE-AMPLIFIER**  
 Gain 14:1. 250v. or 9v. input. Ready built with Mu Metal input transformer for Mikes, Pick-Ups, Tuners. Instructions and circuit supplied. Post 2/6. 15/-

**BLANK ALUMINIUM CHASSIS** 18 s.w.g. 2 1/2in. sides. x 4in., 5/6; 11 x 7in., 6/6; 11 x 3in., 6/6; 11 x 7in., 7/6; 3 x 9in., 9/6; 14 x 11in., 12/6; 15 x 14in., 15/-.  
**ALUMINIUM PANELS** 18 s.w.g. 12 x 12in., 5/6; 14 x 9in., 4/6; 12 x 8in., 3/6; 10 x 7in., 2/6; 8 x 6in., 2/-; 6 x 4in., 1/6.  
**VALVE HOLDERS**. Int. Oct. 6d. Mazda Oct. 6d.; B7G, B8A, B8G, B9A Moulded 9d. Ceramic 1/-, B7G, B9A cans 1/-. Valve base plugs B7G, B9A, Int. Oct. 2/6.

**THE INSTANT BULK TAPE ERASER AND RECORDING HEAD DEMAGNETISER**



200/250 v. A.C. Leaflet 8.A.E.

Post 35/- 2/6

**FM TUNER 88-108 Mc/s** Six Transistor. Superhet. Ready built. Printed Circuit. Calibrated slide dial tuner. Size 6 x 4 x 2 1/2in. £8.10

**3-WATT QUALITY AMPLIFIER** 4 Transistor Push-pull. Ready built, with volume control. 65/-

**PRIMO A18 TRANSCRIPTION TONE ARM** 5 gns. With tracing template and two plugs in shells. Moving Coil Stereo Diamond Cartridge 20-18,000 cps. 5 gns.

\***RADIO BOOKS\*** (Postage 9d.)  
 High Fidelity Speaker Enclosures and Plans. 5/-  
 Transistor Superhet Commercial Receiver. 7/6  
 Mullard Audio Amplifier Manual. 2/6  
 Radio Valve Guide, Books 1, 2, 3 or 9. each 5/6  
 Practical Radio Inside Out. 4/6  
 Transistor Audio Amplifier Manual, Book 1, 3/6, Book 2, 6/-  
 Shortwave Transistor Receivers. 5/-  
 Transistor Communication Sets. 6/-  
 International Radio Stations List. 2/6  
 Modern Transistor Circuits, for Beginners. 7/6  
 Sub-Miniature Transistor Receivers. 5/-  
 Wire-less World Radio Valve Data. 9/6  
 At a glance Valve equivalents. 6/-

**RESISTORS Preferred values.** 10 ohms to 10 meg. 1/2 w. 1 w., 20% 4d.; 1 1/2 w. 8d.; 2 w. 1/-; 1 w. 10% 6d.  
**HIGH STABILITY.** 1/2 w. 1% 10 ohms to 10 meg. 2/-; 10 ohms to 10 meg. 22 meg. 9d.  
 5 watt } 0.5 to 8.2 ohm 3 w.  
 10 watt } WIRE-WOUND RESISTORS  
 15 watt } 10 ohms to 6,800 ohms { 1/8  
 10K, 15K, 20K, 25K, 88K, 10W. 3/- MAINS DROPPERS. Midget. With sliders. 1/9  
 0.3 a., 1 K., 0.2 a., 1.2 K., 0.15 a., 1.5 K. 6/- each. LONG SPINDLE VALUES  
 WIRE-CORD 100 ohms ft. twin plus resistance 1/- ft. Carbon 80 K. to 2 meg. 3/-

**WIRE-WOUND 3-WATT POTS.** Miniature T.V. STANDARD SIZE POTS. Values 10 ohms to 30K. 3/3. LONG SPINDLE VALUES Carbon 80 K. to 2 meg. 3/-

**CRYSTAL MIKE INSERTS**  
 1 1/2 x 1/2 in. 6/6; ACOS 1 1/2 x 1/2 in. 8/6; BM3 1 x 1/2 in. 7/6  
**ALL PURPOSE HEADPHONES**  
 100 12/6; 2,000 12/6; 4,000 15/-; 2,000 15 Super 25/-

**BRAND NEW QUALITY EXTENSION LOUDSPEAKER**  
 In tough cream plastic cabinet with 20ft. lead and adaptors. For any transistor radio intercom, mains radio, tape recorder, etc. 3 to 15 ohm matching. 30/- POST 2/6



**RETURN OF POST DISPATCH** Minimum P.P. Charge 1/6 unless otherwise stated. C.O.D. 5/- extra. Full List 1/-.  
**RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS** 337 WHITEHORSE ROAD, WEST CROYDON  
 Written guarantee with every purchase. (Export—send remittance and extra postage, no C.O.D.) (Buses 133, 68 pass door). S.R. Stn. Selhurst. Tel. 01-684-1665

**FREE TO AMBITIOUS ENGINEERS** —THE LATEST EDITION OF ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES

**Have you sent for your copy?**  
**ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES** is a highly informative 132-page guide to the best paid engineering posts. It tells you how you can quickly prepare at home for a recognised engineering qualification and outlines a wonderful range of modern Home Study Courses in all branches of Engineering. This unique book also gives full details of the Practical Radio and Electronic Courses, administered by our Specialist Electronics Training Division—the B.I.E.T. School of Electronics, explains the benefits of our Appointments Dept. and shows you how to qualify for five years promotion in one year.

**SATISFACTION OR REFUND OF FEE**

Whatever your age or experience, you cannot afford to miss reading this famous book. If you are earning less than £30 a week, send for your copy of "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES" today—FREE.

- Radio
- Television
- Electronics
- Electrical
- Mechanical
- Civil
- Production
- Automobile
- Aeronautical
- Plastics
- Building
- Draughtsmanship
- B.Sc.
- City & Guilds
- Gen. Cert. of Education
- etc., etc.

**PRACTICAL EQUIPMENT**  
 Basic Practical and Theoretic Courses for beginners in Radio, T.V., Electronics, etc. A.M.I.E.R.E., City & Guilds Radio Amateur's Exam R.T.E.B. Certificate P.M.G. Certificate Practical Radio Radio & Television Servicing Practical Electronics Electronics Engineering Automation

**INCLUDING TOOLS!**

This specialist Electronics Division of B.I.E.T. NOW offers you a real laboratory training at home with practical equipment. Ask for details.



**POST COUPON NOW!**

■ Please send me your FREE 132-page "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES" (Write if you prefer not to cut page)

■ NAME .....

■ ADDRESS .....

■ SUBJECT OR EXAM THAT INTERESTS ME ..... 344B

**THE B.I.E.T. IS THE LEADING INSTITUTE OF ITS KIND IN THE WORLD**



The set would work without this filter capacitor, but it may give the symptom of hum when accurately tuned in to a station or carrier. This is called modulation-hum, and its presence should first lead to a check of the filter capacitor for open-circuit in a.c./d.c. sets.

A short in the capacitor will immediately blow the surge limiter resistor, often a section of the mains dropper. If there is no short on the anode tag, re-insert the rectifier valve and try again. A short this time means that the h.t. rectifier is faulty and needs replacing. The rectifier, however, would be more likely to be running very hot than cool with this trouble.

If the rectifier is running hot and there is still no residual mains hum, there could be a partial short on the h.t. supply from the cathode of the rectifier.

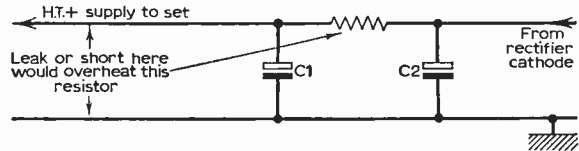


Fig. 5-2: Typical "smoothing" circuit of modern receiver.

A dead short here would blow the valve and/or surge limiter resistor. Most sets nowadays have a filter resistor from rectifier cathode to the h.t. supply (Fig. 5-2) with electrolytic either side, so a short the set side of this resistor would run the rectifier hot, possibly without blowing it, while overheating the resistor itself. D.C. voltage tests along the line would soon prove this trouble.

## OPEN TRANSFORMER PRIMARY

If both the rectifier and the output valve are running hot, still without residual mains hum, and the above-mentioned tests have failed to reveal any major fault, the screen-grid inside the output valve should be closely observed. If this appears to be overheating or running red-hot, one need look no further than the anode circuit of the valve for an open-circuit to the h.t. supply. In the vast majority of sets the anode is loaded to the loudspeaker transformer, and an open-circuit primary winding is a typical cause of the symptom.

A rather loudish hum (not ordinary mains hum) accompanying the symptom of a red-hot screen-grid means that the valve anode is starved of h.t. supply due to a short-circuit on the anode. Some inexpensive sets have a capacitor from anode to earth to minimise the effects of third-harmonic distortion (a single pentode stage being very prone to this kind of distortion). The capacitor applies plenty of treble-cut and gets rid of the higher-order harmonics at the same time!

Better circuits may have a tone-control or fixed resistor in series with this capacitor, so if a short develops the effects are less dramatic. With a tone control, the track will burn out when the knob is fully advanced and with a fixed resistor the short-circuit current through it is barely enough to cause even slight temperature increase.

Another cause of lack of residual mains hum is an open-circuit screen-grid feed on the output pentode. Sets which use a screen-grid feed resistor and bypass capacitor to chassis should have the resistor checked for open-circuit and the capacitor for short-

circuit. In the latter case, the resistor would tend to overheat since its relatively low value would pass substantial short-circuit current.

## DON'T FORGET THE LOUDSPEAKER

Finally, for the same symptom, attention should be directed to the loudspeaker itself and its connection to the secondary of the loudspeaker transformer. Sometimes the transformer is fixed (bolted or riveted) to the loudspeaker chassis; if not, it is located somewhere on the chassis near the output valve.

It is by no means rare for the speech coil winding of the loudspeaker to go open-circuit, but this can easily be checked by connecting an ohmmeter across the speech coil tags, making sure that the speaker is disconnected on one side from the secondary of its transformer. Otherwise, even though the speech coil may be open-circuit the ohmmeter will register a low resistance through the secondary winding itself. If an ohmmeter is not to hand, a small 1.5-volt battery connected across the tags should result in a click or crackle when the connection is scraped.

Some sets have an extension loudspeaker socket (or pair of sockets) at the rear of the chassis, with a pressure screw, switch or some other device for cutting out the internal loudspeaker if required when running the extension. This switching arrangement is vulnerable, and it should certainly be looked at if the foregoing hints have done nothing about bringing back residual hum in the set's loudspeaker.

Of course, an extension loudspeaker could be tried if one happens to be handy. Most technicians, in fact, have such a loudspeaker permanently in position on a shelf at the rear of the bench connected to a pair of flying leads for immediate test connection.

We must now assume that the dead set exhibits residual hum. This may not be very loud, but it is

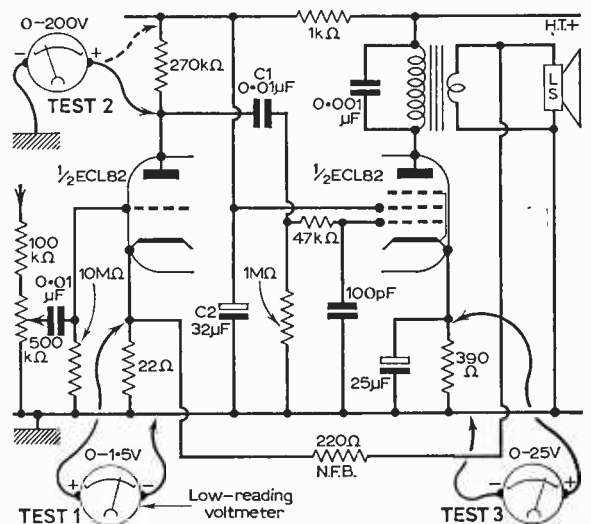


Fig. 5-3: Audio section of recent mains powered a.c./d.c. set. This circuit is sometimes extended to push-pull by the use of two triode-pentodes, the pentodes being the output pair and the triodes as phase splitter and voltage amplifier.

generally heard reasonably well with an ear close to the loudspeaker, depending on the efficiency of the set's smoothing and the nature of the set. Hi-fi sets have very little residual hum output, so this test may not assist much with sets (and amplifiers) of this kind.

We should now move to the input of the audio stages in an endeavour to get a signal in here to see whether it arrives at the loudspeaker. An audio generator or oscillator is an ideal instrument for this purpose, as also is the "audio" (tone) output from an r.f. signal generator. Most signal generators have an audio output socket at the fixed tone of the r.f. modulation, which can be used on its own, sometimes regulated by an audio level control, depending upon the sophistication of the instrument.

The signal should be fed in at the control grid of the first audio stage (directly following the detector) via a length of screened lead, inner conductor to signal "live" and the braid to "earth". Again, it must be stressed that a.c./d.c. sets have their chassis connected direct to one side of the mains supply (see Fig. 5-1), so if transformer mains isolation is not used, it is imperative that the mains be connected so that the neutral side is to set chassis. A.C./d.c. sets must **never** be earthed direct, not even when the chassis is at mains neutral.

## BACK TO THE EARLIER STAGES!

With an audio input of between 50 and 100mV, almost full audio output should be developed in the loudspeaker. If there is no output or if a signal of substantially greater level is required to obtain a mere trace of output, the audio section is certainly at fault. If, on the other hand, a solid output is obtained, the fault lies somewhere *before* the audio section (up to the detector), so back to the earlier stages we must go and make tests there as explained in the previous articles (Parts 1 and 3).

The circuit of a typical recent (valve) audio section is given in Fig. 5-3. This comprises a triode voltage amplifier and a pentode audio output stage. In later sets it is conventional to use a single triode-pentode valve of the ECL82 class, as in the circuit. Right through the ages the average radio audio section has consisted of two such stages but in some older sets a double-diode-triode valve was used in front of an ordinary pentode, the two diodes being used for demodulation and a.g.c.

There have been variations of this theme, with diode i.f. pentodes and double-diode-pentode output valves. Now, though, audio circuits have stabilised almost exclusively to the set-up in Fig. 5-3—with minor differences in detail.

Modern triode-pentode valves can deliver up to 3 watts or more (at about 10% total distortion at full power) with an input of 50–100mV, adequate for working from the signal output of a diode detector. A pair of valves can also produce a reasonable push-pull stage with much lower total distortion and higher power, and this technique is used in some of the better class radios and radiograms.

## DYNAMIC TESTS

If an audio generator is not available, the sensitivity of the audio section is generally sufficient when working correctly to produce a violent output from

the loudspeaker when the tip of a screwdriver, upon the metal side of which is resting a finger, is touched on the valveholder tag or the centre tag of the volume control (with the control turned fully clockwise) corresponding to the grid of the triode section.

The resulting loud hum is caused by the body passing ripple voltage (at very high impedance) to the grid circuit. Alternatively, pure ripple signal can be obtained from the heater line, via a 0.01 $\mu$ F capacitor and 10k $\Omega$  resistor to the control grid. If there is no response, then the audio section is dead.

The next best move is to go through exactly the same process again, but this time injecting the signal into the control grid of the pentode section. The sensitivity here may be insufficient for the "finger/screwdriver hum test", but a loud hum should be obtained by injecting ripple from the heater line as before.

If there is no response at the triode, but adequate response at the pentode, the triode stage is faulty. These checks can be undertaken very quickly in practice although they take time to explain.

Triode stage trouble could lie in the valve itself or in the anode supply circuit. The valve can be checked by metering the voltage across the cathode resistor. In Fig. 5-3, however, this resistor is not used for biasing, but purely for the injection of negative feedback from the output transformer. Nevertheless, a correctly emitting triode should give a small voltage across this low value (22 $\Omega$ ) resistor, but a low-reading voltmeter would be needed to record it, as in *Test 1*.

*Test 2* would tell how the anode supply is working, but again the voltage here may not be as high as expected owing to the voltmeter loading on the 270k $\Omega$  anode feed (load) resistor. However, if the h.t. side of the resistor reads about 200 volts, the anode side should read about 80 volts on a meter of not less than 10,000 ohms/volt sensitivity on the 200V range. If the pointer only just about moves from the zero mark on the scale, the anode resistor has probably gone very high in value or even open-circuit, and it should not take very long to prove this.

On the other hand, trouble in the triode section of the valve could be encouraging the valve to pass excessive anode current, in which case the volts-drop across the 270k $\Omega$  anode load resistor would be abnormally high.

The biasing of the triode section is interesting. In all diodes and valve grids loaded into a very high resistance (10M $\Omega$  in this case), the residual diode (grid) current, created by electro-chemical effects within the valve, produces a voltage of sufficient magnitude across the high value load to bias the valve without the usual cathode resistor. The 22 $\Omega$  cathode resistor on the triode in Fig. 5-3 is solely for negative feedback, as already mentioned.

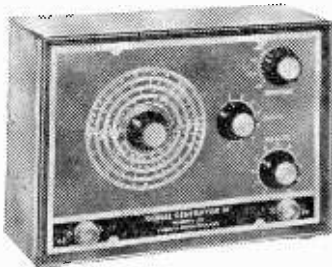
If the triode section appears normal d.c.-wise, yet signal still fails to pass through it to the output pentode, the only vulnerable component left in circuit is the coupling capacitor C1. This rarely causes complete failure of the set, although it can be responsible for other symptoms, as we shall see.

Let us now suppose that our earlier dynamic tests (with audio signal and hum) failed to produce response at either the triode or pentode grid, yet residual hum is present. This would imply trouble in the pentode stage, and the pentode section could be



# 1967 INSTRUMENTATION by NOMBREX

FIRST RELEASES - MODERN STYLING - NEW FEATURES



**TRANSISTOR R.F. GENERATOR  
MODEL 31**

- Range 150 kc to 350 Mc
- Directly calibrated dial
- Mod. or unmod. carrier
- Separate A.F. signal output
- Variable R.F. attenuator

LIST £12.10.0

**TRANSISTOR POWER SUPPLY  
MODEL 22**

- Output volts 0-15 d.c.
- Maximum current 500mA
- 2% regulation to full load
- Auto overload protection
- Voltage and current metered

LIST £14.0.0



**TRANSISTOR A.F. GENERATOR  
MODEL 30**

- 10 c/s to 100 kc
- Sine or square wave
- Laboratory standard
- Accurate and reliable
- Stable calibrated output

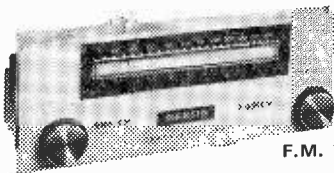
LIST £19.10.0

Trade and Export Enquiries Invited | U.K. Post and Packing 7/6 each | S.A.E. For Full Technical Leaflets

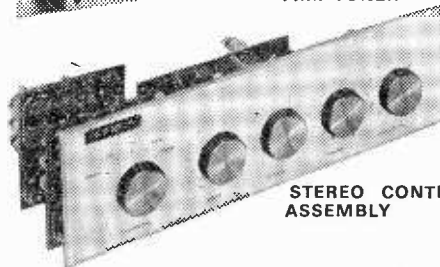
**NOMBREX LTD - Exmouth - Devon - England Tel: 3515**

# PEOPLE PREFER MARTIN

FOR RELIABILITY, FOR QUALITY, FOR  
ADD-ON-ABILITY, FOR ECONOMY



F.M. TUNER



STEREO CONTROL  
ASSEMBLY

MARTIN AUDIOKITS are available for Mono, and can be doubled up for stereo, or as complete stereo units. 3 ohm and 15 ohm systems are available. There is a special pre-amp for low output pick-ups and escutcheon panels to suit the arrangement you choose. The tuner is styled to match.

- 5-stage input Selector £27.6
- Pre-amp/tone controls £3.2.6
- 10 watt amp. (3 ohms) £5.12.6
- 10 watt amp. (15 ohms) £6.12.6
- Mains power supply £2.15.0
- FM Tuner £12.19.3

so that your installation is always up to date. Most important of all is the power and quality which MARTIN Audiokits give you. Their sturdy construction assures compactness without sacrifice to quality or efficiency. They offer excellent value, are very easily installed and will give years of unflinching service. That is why people prefer MARTIN—it's simple to instal, good to listen to, and looks completely professional.

## AMPLIFIER SYSTEMS • TUNERS • RECORDERS

From Radio and Hi-Fi Stockists

**MARTIN ELECTRONICS LTD.** 154/5 HIGH STREET, BRENTFORD, MIDDLESEX. ISLoworth 1161/2

Trade enquiries invited

### MARTIN ELECTRONICS

154 High Street, Brentford, Middlesex

Please send Recordakit/F.M. Tuner/Audiokit  
Hi-Fi Leaflets. (Strike out items not wanted)

Name .....

Address .....

PW87

faulty, as also could the h.t. feed elements. However, this trouble would be likely to prevent residual hum, but one cannot be absolutely sure that the pentode stage is intact when residual hum is present.

## TESTS IN THE OUTPUT STAGE

Thus, much of what is now about to be said could also apply to a set devoid of residual hum (i.e., completely dead in all respects). The first check should be for cathode voltage, as in *Test 3* in Fig. 5-3. A normal reading here is about 12 to 14 volts with a 170-volt h.t. line and a cathode resistor of about 390 $\Omega$ . Assuming that the cathode bypass electrolytic is not shorting, lack of cathode voltage signifies that the output pentode is failing to pass current. This could be due to a bad valve, of course, or a break in the h.t. feed to the screen-grid.

We have seen that an open anode circuit produces other symptoms, and in this event there would still be cathode voltage due to the heavy screen-grid current, but it would be below normal. In Fig. 5-3 the 32 $\mu$ F electrolytic on the screen-grid serves as a smoother in conjunction with the 1k $\Omega$  resistor in the h.t. feed. A short in this capacitor, therefore, would have the results indicated in Fig. 5-2. It would also put the set out of commission.

We have now covered most aspects of complete failure in the audio circuits, but there are many other symptoms that result from troubles in this area of the set. These will now be detailed.

**Excessive Mains Hum:** If present with the volume control turned right down, a smoothing electrolytic (C1 and/or C2 in Fig. 5-2 and C2 in Fig. 5-3) will almost certainly be responsible. If possible, check by paralleling a known-good capacitor of correct voltage rating and capacitance across the suspect. If the hum develops progressively in intensity as the volume control is turned up, suspect a condition causing hum to be injected in from the earlier stages. Also check the audio valve(s) for heater/cathode leakage.

**Low Audio Sensitivity:** Check audio valves for emission and replace if low. Check the cathode bypass electrolytic for low value of open circuit. Open-circuit here produces current negative feedback, having a degenerative effect on sensitivity.

**Intermittent Volume changes:** Check the audio coupling capacitor (C1 in Fig. 5-3) for intermit-  
★5 tency. It is best to change this component if there is any doubt as to its goodness. (Record Symptom 5, on P.W. Fault Finding Record.)

**Small Distortion:** Check negative feedback circuit and components. Check output valve for emission and voltage amplifier anode load resistor for value increase. Check voltage amplifier valve for grid-current, especially in circuits using the grid-current method of biasing, shown in Fig. 5-3 and explained earlier.

**Large Distortion:** Check audio valves for emission and replace if low. Check the coupler C1 for leakage. This is best done by monitoring the cathode voltage as in *Test 3* while connecting and discon-  
★9 necting C1. If the cathode voltage rises when C1 is connected, then it is most certainly leaky electrically and must be replaced. (Record Symptom 9.)

**Large Distortion and Low Volume:** Check the

voltage amplifier anode load resistor for value increase.

**Motor-Boating:** Check the cathode bypass electrolytic of the output valve, the screen-grid capacitor  
★7 and other associated electrolytics for decrease in value or for open-circuit condition. (Record Symptom 7.)

**Low-frequency Instability:** Check any small value (pF values) capacitor on the control-grid, screen-grid and anode electrodes of the audio valves for open-circuit. For instance, open-circuit of the 100pF capacitor on the control-grid of the pentode stage in  
★6 Fig. 5-3 could cause the symptom. Check negative-feedback loops and components for value increase. Check smoothing and bypass electrolytics. (Record Symptom 6.)

**Very Severe Distortion and Lack of Bass:** Check the speech-coil of the loudspeaker for movement.

★8 If necessary re-centre the loudspeaker speech-coil in its magnetic gap. (Record Symptom 8.)

**Lack of Treble and Low Volume:** Check loudspeaker transformer for shorting turns, preferably by substitution. Check cathode electrolytic on output valve. Check all audio coupling capacitors for value increase.

## RADIOGRAM FAULTS

Any of the faults and effects described in this and the previous articles could, of course, develop in a radiogram as well as any ordinary radio. However, there are some faults which occur only in radiograms, and these are mainly concerned with the record reproduction.

If gram reproduction is impaired while radio is normal, one can be almost certain that the trouble lies in the record, pick-up or associated filter/feed networks. If both radio and gram reproduction is impaired, however, the audio stages are to blame, and testing along the lines suggested in this article should restore both to normal. It is unusual for audio trouble to affect radio reproduction and not gram, though this can happen if the radiogram carries a separate audio channel for record reproduction only. The economics today prohibit this technique, but it was employed in some of the earlier, rather expensive radiograms.

Weak volume and distortion are the most common record reproduction complaints, excluding those, of course, concerned with deck mechanics. The first thing to do is to make sure that the record itself is free from fault, and it is a good idea to keep one or two test records available of known quality.

The next thing is to suspect the pick-up cartridge. Most radiograms use crystal or ceramic cartridges, and these, especially the former, deliver substantial signal voltage allowing connection straight into the grid circuit of the voltage amplifier, via the radio/gram switching. Provided this type of cartridge is loaded into a circuit of not less than 1M $\Omega$  (preferably 2M $\Omega$ ) equalisation is not necessary.

If the input load is less than this, however, there is a bad drop in bass response, but most well-designed radiograms incorporate a simple matching pad (RC network) between the cartridge and the amplifier input to secure the best output response from the cartridge used. For this reason, therefore, the correct replacement cartridge should be used.

It is often difficult to decide whether the cartridge or stylus is responsible for the poor gram reproduction. Weak output accompanied with distortion (radio all right) almost always indicates a faulty cartridge, and this can sometimes be proved by applying a very small side-pressure to the pick-up-head while it is playing a disc, first one side and then the other. If this restores volume and decreases the distortion, the cartridge is faulty.

High distortion but not necessarily low volume, with a tendency for the pick-up to skate across the **★10** disc, indicates a worn stylus. It is important that the correct replacement stylus be used. The effects resulting from a cartridge and/or stylus defect are given in Record Symptom 10.

It should be noted that mono-only records will eventually cease to be made and that all issues will then be stereo ones. As there is no such thing as a "compatible record" (mono/stereo), radiograms will have to be equipped with cartridges of sufficient vertical compliance to track the complex stereo groove without damage and with the minimum distortion. Compliance, incidentally, is the reciprocal of stiffness—thus, high compliance means low stiffness.

Already such mono cartridges are being developed for ordinary radiograms ready for when the time comes. Indeed, radiogram owners even today may want to convert to allow the mono reproduction of stereo discs. This can be achieved by using a stereo cartridge (of similar characteristics to the existing mono one) and connecting the left and right channels in parallel.

These remarks, of course, do not apply to stereo radiograms, which already have suitable cartridges.

## BATTERY AND MAINS/BATTERY AUDIO

Finally, a few words about audio troubles in battery and mains/battery valved portables. The audio section of such receiver is given in Fig. 5-4. The convention is again followed, but the voltage amplifier is a pentode instead of a triode. Also, a diode is fitted in the pentode for detector and a.g.c. The audio signal developed across the anode load of

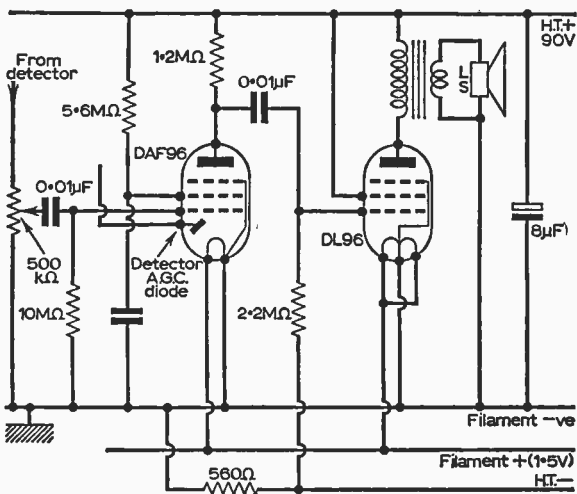


Fig. 5-4: The audio section of a battery portable.

the voltage amplifier is fed through the coupler to the grid of the output pentode.

The voltage amplifier pentode is biased partly by grid-current (10MΩ grid resistor and partly by the l.t. voltage. That is, the potential difference between the control grid and the heater, or part of the heater. output pentode is mainly biased by the volts-drop across the 560Ω resistor connected in series with the h.t. negative supply). H.T. current for the whole set flows through this resistor, so the voltage across it is dependent on the current taken by other sections of the set.

The voltage is negative with respect to chassis and the filament of the output pentode, and the valve is biased by its control-grid being returned to the negative side through the 2.2MΩ resistor. This technique is common in this type of set. Common faults include:

**Distortion:** Caused by low batteries, low emission or over-run valves, increase in value of anode and screen feed resistors, very slight electrical leak in coupling capacitors, alteration in the value of the 560Ω biasing resistor and change in bias voltage due to other parts of the set taking abnormal h.t. current.

**Low Sensitivity:** Caused by low emission valves, increase in value of the screen-grid voltage amplifier feed resistor or leak in associated bypass capacitor. Increase in value of anode load resistor. Low batteries.

**Motor-Boating:** Caused by open-circuit h.t. line bypass capacitor.

**Whistling as H.T. Battery Runs Down:** Open-circuit of the main h.t. line electrolytic capacitor (the 8μF in Fig. 5-4) is a frequent cause of this symptom. H.T. battery may also have to be replaced if its "on-load" voltage is less than 60V.

CONTINUED NEXT MONTH

## PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS

### TRANSISTORISED BITE INDICATOR

A compact self-contained unit for attachment to a fishing rod. Particularly valuable for night fishing.

### THE CHEMOSTAT

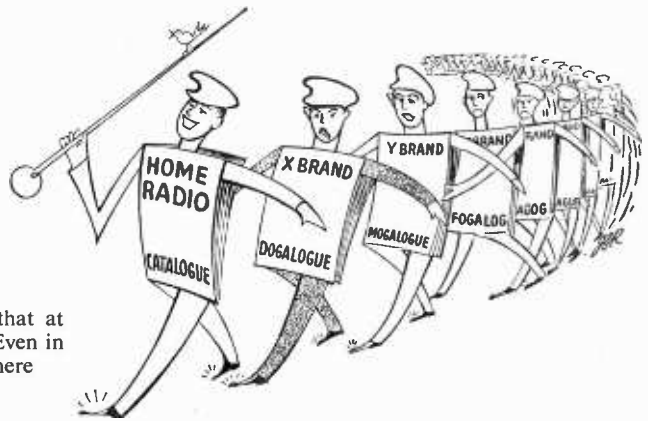
An electronic thermostat with remote temperature feeler for accurate thermostatic control of chemical liquids. Temperature range (17°C–40°C) suitable for colour and monochrome photo-processing.

### special feature MICROELECTRONICS

Beginning a special survey of a rapidly developing field of electronic technology. Describes various integrated circuit devices and how these may be applied to amateur use.

AUGUST ISSUE ON SALE JULY 14 — 2/6

# HERE COME THE CATALOGUES!



There are so many catalogues these days that at times it seems like an army on the march. Even in the field of radio and electronic components there are quite a number of productions.

We are convinced that the HOME RADIO Catalogue really does lead the way. But judge for yourself. How does one judge the merits of a catalogue? Just ask yourself these questions: 1. Is it really comprehensive? 2. Is it well indexed, well illustrated, well printed? 3. Is it backed by an extensive stock of the components listed? 4. Is ordering made clear and simple? 5. Is the service fast and efficient? The Home Radio Catalogue scores top marks on every point. Moreover, it is wonderful value (7/6 plus 1/6 postage & packing) and every copy contains five vouchers, each worth 1/- if used as directed. Send the coupon with your cheque or P.O. for 9/- ... today!

The Home Radio Catalogue lists some 6,000 quality components, over 1,000 of them illustrated. With each catalogue you also get a Bookmark, an Order Form and an addressed envelope.

Please write your name and address in block capitals

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

HOME RADIO LTD., Dept. PW, 187 LONDON ROAD, MITCHAM. CR4 2YQ

# TRANSISTORS AT BARGAIN PRICES!

OC28 9/6	OC70 3/6	OC84 5/6	AC128 3/6	BCY10 5/8	BCY38 5/9	BYZ13 5/8	GET87 5/-
OC29 10/-	OC71 3/6	AD140 10/6	BC107 5/9	BCY12 5/8	BFY50 5/9	BYZ16 10/-	GET88 5/-
OC30 8/-	OC72 3/6	OC168 4/6	AF114 5/8	BCY13 5/8	BFY51 4/6	GET103 4/6	GET89 5/-
OC31 9/6	OC75 3/6	OC170 4/6	AF115 5/-	BCY33 5/-	BFY52 5/9	GET113 4/6	GET97 5/-
OC32 10/-	OC76 4/-	OC171 4/6	AF116 5/-	BCY34 5/9	BYZ12 5/9	GET116 7/6	GET98 5/-
OC33 10/-	OC77 4/6	OC172 4/6	AF117 4/6				
OC35 12/6	OC78 4/6	OC200 7/6	AF118 4/-				
OC36 12/6	OC78D 4/-	OA81 2/6	AF119 4/-				
OC38 12/6	OC81 3/6	AC107 6/6	AF125 4/6				
OC44 3/6	OC81D 3/6	AC126 3/6	AF127 4/6				
OC45 3/6	OC82 3/6	AC127 3/6	AFZ12 1/6				
OC46 4/-	OC82D 3/6						

C.W.O., P. & P. 2/- in £. Min. 1/-.

Send 3d. stamp for catalogue containing Hi-Fi, Transistor Radios, Microphones, Autochangers, etc.

MOORDOWN RADIO LTD., 941 Wimborne Rd., Moordown, Bournemouth. Tel: 59866



## "GLOBE-KING"

2-4 Metres 10-180 Metres

ALL TRANSISTOR

AMATEUR VHF and SHORT-WAVE KITS

Send stamped addressed envelope for free copy interesting literature describing latest products: Unique VHF kit model SR2/P, 70-150 Mcs., 89/6 p.p. 4/- Short-Wave kit model TR2, 79/6 p.p. 5/- "Mini-Amp" self-contained, cabinet size a mere 4 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 2 1/2", 139/6 p.p. 4/- Despatch: Within 21 days from receipts of order. Overseas enthusiasts send local stamp for literature and special postal charges for your particular country: Sole makers "Globe-King" (Regd.) products: Tel.: 24864: Est. 1943.

**JOHNSONS (RADIO)**  
St. Martins Gate, Worcester

Resistors  
±W. 10%, High Stab. Class 1 low noise 3/- per doz.  
As above in assorted values 18/6 per 100

Capacitors  
Min. Electrolytics assorted values 9/- per doz.  
Polystyrene up to 0.0047uF 6/- per doz.  
up to 0.022uF 9/- per doz.

Polyester and foil (see list for details) from 6/- per doz.

Transistors (See list for complete selection)  
Matched output kit. OC81D + 2x OC81 7/6 per set  
Type 1020 PNP Germanium, AF, 50mW 8/- per doz.  
Type 1024 PNP Germanium, RF, Typ. 4Mc/s. 17/6 per doz.

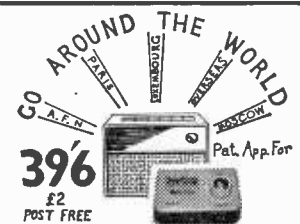
OC44, OC45, OC70, OC71, ACY22, OC81D 2/3 each  
Silicon Epitaxial Planar BC108 5/6 each  
OC28 (7/6), OC25 (8/6), OC36 (10/-)

Amplifier  
± Watt into 8 ohms from Xtal P.U. 9V Supply 15/- each

For complete list of Laboratory Components send S.A.E. to:

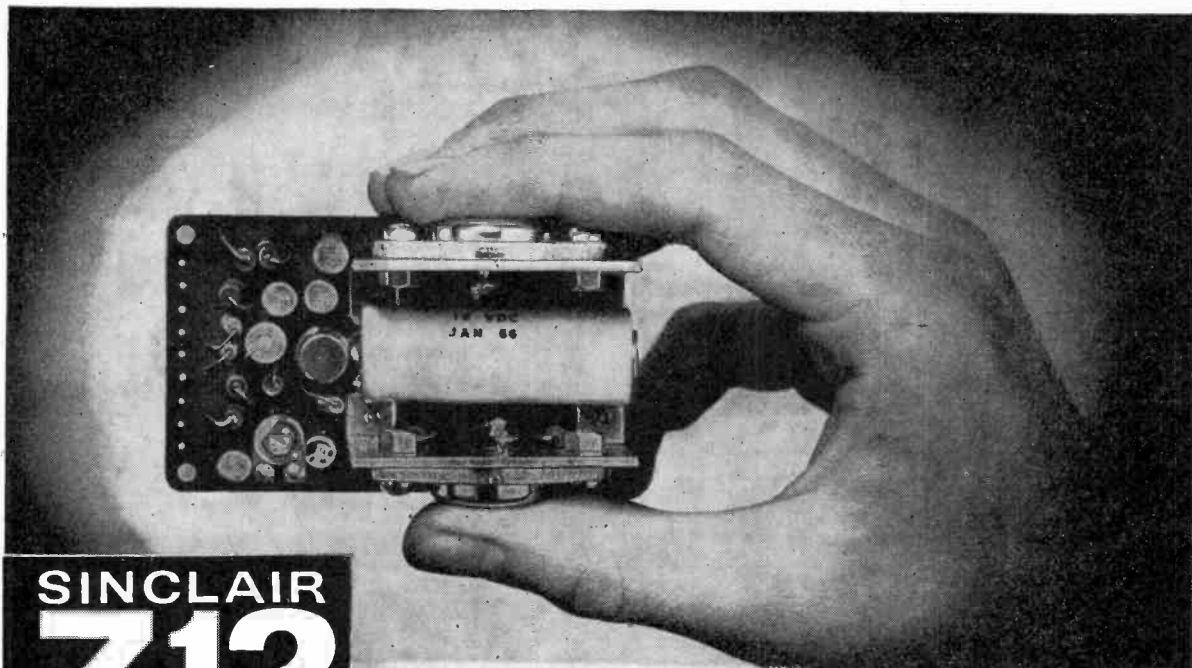
**LABORATORY EQUIPMENT (ELEC)**  
38 Crawford St., London, W.1

All goods C.W.O. and P.P. 1/6



On your own TRANSISTOR PORTABLE!

- ★ Boosts Pirals and distant stations
  - ★ No Plugs—No Connections! Just place Dewtron Wave Trap near radio.
  - ★ Extends Battery life — reduces "fading".
  - ★ Use in car, caravan, without aerial. With PP3 battery (life several months).
- D.E.W. LTD., Dept. P.W., Ringwood Road, FERNDOWN, Dorset.



# SINCLAIR Z.12

## COMBINED 12 WATT HI-FI AMP AND PRE-AMP

- **ULTRALINEAR CLASS B OUTPUT**
- **12 WATTS RMS CONTINUOUS SINE WAVE OUTPUT (24 W. Peak)**
- **15 WATTS MUSIC POWER OUTPUT (30 W. Peak)**
- **INPUT—2mV into 2Kohms**
- **OUTPUT suitable for 15, 7-5 and 3 ohm speakers. Two 3 ohm speakers may be used in parallel**

Eight special H.F. transistors are used in the Z.12 to achieve results to compare favourably in every way with the costliest equipment you can buy. But the Z.12 is smaller, is more versatile and certainly saves you money. It is preferred not only for mono and stereo hi-fi, but it also enjoys enormous popularity fitted in electric guitars, used for P.A. and intercoms and many other instances where power and dependability are imperative. This superb amplifier with integrated pre-amp is supplied ready-built, tested and guaranteed together with the Z.12 manual which details matching, volume and tone control and selector switching circuits using one Z.12 in mono or two in stereo.

- **3" x 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "**
- **15-50,000 c/s  $\pm 1$ dB**
- **IDEAL FOR USE WITH BATTERIES**

**BUILT, TESTED AND GUARANTEED** **89/6**

## SINCLAIR MICRO FM 7 TRANSISTOR COMBINED FM TUNER AND RECEIVER



NEEDS NO ALIGNING

Less than 3in. x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. x 2in. F.M. Superhet using pulse counting discriminator for superb audio quality. Low I.F. makes alignment unnecessary. Tunes 88-108 Mc/s. The telescopic aerial suffices for good reception in all but poorest areas. Signal to noise ratio —30dB at 30 microvolts. Takes standard 9v. battery. One outlet serves for feeding to amplifier or recorder, the other allows set to be used as a pocket portable. Brushed and polished aluminium front, spun aluminium dial. A fascinating set to build which gives excellent reception by any standards. *Complete kit inc. aerial, case, earpiece and instructions.*

**£5.19.6**



For use with two Z.12's or any good hi-fi stereo system. The front panel is elegantly styled in solid brushed and polished aluminium with well styled solid aluminium knobs. Frequency response 25 c/s to 30 kc/s  $\pm 1$ dB connected to two Z.12's. Sensitivity Mic. 2mV into 50k $\Omega$ : P.U.—3mV into 50k $\Omega$ : Radio —20mV into 4.7 $\Omega$ . Equalisation correct to within  $\pm 1$ dB on RIAA curve from 50 to 20,000 c/s. Size 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. plus knobs.

**SINCLAIR PZ.3** Transistorised mains power supply unit with ample output for two Z.12's and Stereo 25 together.

**SINCLAIR  
STEREO  
25  
PRE-AMP AND  
CONTROL UNIT**

**BUILT, TESTED AND GUARANTEED**  
**£9.19.6**

**79/6**



**SINCLAIR RADIONICS LTD., 22 Newmarket Rd., CAMBRIDGE**

Telephone OCA3-52996





**ALL  
ROUND  
THE  
DIAL ...**  
*all  
round  
the  
clock*

*with the world's smallest radio*



Actual Size

- CALIBRATED SLOW-MOTION DIAL
- BANDSPREAD AND A.G.C.
- FANTASTIC POWER. SELECTIVITY & QUALITY
- GUARANTEED 5 YRS.

**Guarantee**

Should you not be completely satisfied with your purchase when you receive it from us, your money will be refunded in full at once and without question. FULL SERVICE FACILITIES AVAILABLE TO ALL PURCHASERS.

To the fantastically small size of the Sinclair Micromatic must be added its brilliant performance. This British made set assures you at all times of choice of B.B.C. and many other stations in the medium waveband. After dusk, even more stations come in all around the dial with amazing power and excellent quality. Vernier type tuning takes full advantage of the set's selectivity. This remarkable set provides good listening no matter where you are—indoors, in car, bus, train—everywhere. The Sinclair Micromatic brings a refreshingly new approach to personal listening and for its size, appearance, price and performance, there is nothing to equal it anywhere in the world.

TECHNICAL DESCRIPTION OF THE SINCLAIR MICROMATIC 6-stage receiver having two R.F. stages, a double diode detector and a powerful three stage A.F. amplifier, the output from which feeds into a specially matched high quality lightweight earpiece. The MICROMATIC has its own built-in ferrite rod aerial and uses vernier type tuning over the medium wave band. A.G.C, counteracts fading from distant stations. The beautifully styled case, size 1<sup>4</sup>/<sub>5</sub> x 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>10</sub> x 1/2 in., is faced with an artist designed aluminium front panel of outstanding elegance, with aluminium tuning dial to match. Complete kit in new "see-for-yourself" fitted pack, instructions and solder.

*If you prefer not to cut this page, please quote PW8 when writing your order.*

**59/6**

*Built, tested and guaranteed with ear piece and batteries.*

**79/6**

**SINCLAIR RADIONICS LTD., 22 NEWMARKET ROAD, CAMBRIDGE**

Please send \_\_\_\_\_

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

for which I enclose cash/cheque/money

order value £.....s.....d.

PW.8

# 1/2 PRICE SPECIAL RADIO CHASSIS OFFERS

HI-FI CONTINENTAL  
STEREOPHONIC RADIOGRAM CHASSIS



Magnificent 'Continental' Stereophonic Radiogram Chassis with piano key switches, built-in ferrite rod aerial. Comes complete with two 10" elliptical loudspeakers, plus a mono/stereo 4-speed automatic record changer. Complete 29½ gns. (Units available separately if required. Chassis only, 21 gns.).  
Special terms available of £10.6.6 deposit followed by 18 monthly payments of £1.7.3 (total H.P. of £34.17.0)+17/6 P. & P. Send £11.4.0 now.

IMPERIAL HI-FI  
STEREOPHONIC RADIOGRAM CHASSIS



The Imperial Stereophonic 4 waveband chassis has the most advanced specifications yet offered in this country. There is a built-in ferrite rod aerial, seven piano key buttons, controlling mono/stereo selection, Gram Long-Medium-Short-FM-ON/OFF. The unit comes complete with two 10" elliptical loudspeakers plus a mono/stereo 4 speed automatic record changer. Complete £41.9.6. Chassis only, 29½ gns.

Special terms available of £13.16.6 deposit followed by 24 monthly payments of £1.8.1.0 (total H.P. £48.8.6)+17/6 P. & P. Send £14.14.0 now.

EMPRESS HI-FI  
AM/FM STEREOPHONIC CHASSIS



This most advanced radiogram chassis with automatic push button selection covers short, medium and long wavebands plus V.H.F./F.M. Offered complete with 2 10 x 6 speakers 4 speed Stereo/Mono autochanger only £35.19.6. Chassis only, 25½ gns. Special terms available of £12 deposit followed by 18 monthly payments of £1.11.7. (total H.P. £40.8.6)+17/6 P. & P. Send £12.17.6 now.

All Lewis Radio equipment including valves are fully guaranteed for one year free of charge. For other Stereophonic Equipment and Cabinets, see page 302.  
Send your cheque or P.O. today while stocks last to Dept. P.87.

**LEWIS radio**  
LEWIS RADIO, 100, CHASE SIDE, SOUTHGATE  
LONDON, N.14. Telephone: PAL 3733/9666

## 4-STATION INTERCOM



£6/9/6

Solve your communication problems with this new 4-Station Transistor Intercom (1 master and 3 Subs), in de-luxe plastic cabinets for desk or wall mounting. Call/talk/listen from Master to Subs and Subs to Master. Ideally suitable for Business, Surgery, Schools, Hospitals, Office and Home. Operates on one 9v battery. On/off switch. Volume control. Complete with 3 connecting wires each 6ft. and other accessories. P. & P. 6/6.

## INTERCOM/BABY ALARM



Originally 6 gns. Now only 5/7/6

Modernise business or home with this new two-way Portable Transistor Intercom. Consisting of Master and Sub, in strong plastic cabinets, for desk or wall. Designed as a two-way instant communication system. Call/talk/listen from Master to Sub and Sub to Master. Operates on one 9v battery. Complete with 6ft. wire. Battery 2/6. P. & P. 3/6.

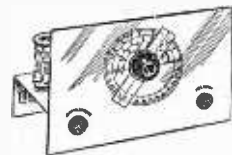


Our Price Only 5/5/-

Why not boost business efficiency with this incredible De-luxe Telephone Amplifier. Take down long telephone messages or converse without holding the handset. Indispensable in office/home. On/off switch. Volume Control. Operates on one 9v battery. P. & P. 2/6. Battery 2/6 extra.  
Full price refunded if returned in 7 days.

WEST LONDON DIRECT SUPPLIES (PWS)  
169 KENSINGTON HIGH STREET, LONDON, W.8.

## LISTEN TO THE WORLD ON TELSTAR our



1-VALVE  
SHORT WAVE  
RADIO

Receives speech and music on 811 over the world.

Price includes valve and one coil covering 40-100 metres. Can be extended to cover 10-100 metres. Can be converted to 2 or 3 valve and all-mains speaker use. 35/- P. & P. 2/-  
Total building costs 55/- P. & P. 2/-  
All parts available separately.

## POCKET RADIO

Covers Medium waveband. No batteries needed. Complete with earpiece. Only 12/6 P. & P. 2/-

## MAINS POWER PACKS

The ideal economical and safe way of running any Transistor Radio, Record Player, Tape Recorder, Amplifier, etc. from A.C. Mains. The MAJOR "Power Plus" for 9v. 4V. 6v. 4v.: Single Output. P. & P. 2/6 39/6  
For 9v. + 9v.: 6v. + 6v.: 4v. + 4v. Two separate outputs. P. & P. 2/6 42/6  
Please state outputs required.  
The ELIQU "Power Plus". For the smaller set using PP3 type battery. 17/6 P. & P. 2/6

## NOW AVAILABLE - MAINS POWER

### PACK FOR CASSETTE RECORDER

For use with Philips, Stella and all types operating on 7½ volts. Complete with DIN 45/- plus, ready to use. P. & P. 2/6. ONLY  
All units are completely isolated from mains by double wound transformer ensuring 100% safety.

## FOR THE CONSTRUCTOR!

Crystal Radio 8/6 M.W. Tape Tuner 20/- with case. for your recorder  
Supplied with easy to follow instructions. All parts available separately.

## R.C.S. PRODUCTS (RADIO) LTD.

(Dept. P.W.), 11 Oliver Road, London, E.17

# BROADWAY ELECTRONICS

GARRARD 4 SPEED DECKS WITH CARTRIDGE:  
Autochangers: AT6 Mk II £8.19.6. AT60 £10.19.6.  
3000. £8.8.0. 2000. £6.19.6. 1000. £5.19.6.

AT5-Mono £6.10.0.  
P. & P. all changers 7/6.  
SINGLE PLAYERS:  
SP25 with cartridge stereo or mono, £8.19.6. (SP25 with cast turntable £10.19.6.) SRP12, £4.6.0. P. & P. 7/6.

CARTRIDGES:  
Stereo: EV26, 25/-, GP83, 15/-, Reuter, STD/2, 17/6. Mono: Sonolone, 3T88, 15/-. Acos, GP67, 15/-. TC8 less bracket 18/6. P. & P. 1/-.

MICROPHONES:  
Xtal Hand Mikes.  
BM3 and 200C 30/-, P. & P. 2/6. Stand for same 12/6. P. & P. 2/-. ACOS Mike 45, 22/-. ACOS Mike 40, 18/6. Dyn. Mike DM-391, 22/6. CM21 Xtal. 12/6. CM20 Xtal, 9/6. Magnetic Hm 63C with remote control switch, 15/-. Telephone Pick-up 10/6. P. & P. 1/-. Xtal Lapel Mike, 7/6. Guitar Mike, 12/6. P. & P. 1/-.

## SPEAKER ENCLOSURES

Tony Corner Cabinet 20 x 10 x 7in. takes 10 x 6in speaker covered in Rexine and Vynair, 45/-, P. & P. 5/-.

Blake cabinet size 18 x 24½ x 9½in. fabric covered £4.10.0. P. & P. 10/-.

Haydon, 16½ x 15 x 7½in. fabric covered suitable for 2in. speaker, 45/-, P. & P. 7/6.

Haydon Enclosure fitted with 12in speaker and volume control £4.17.6. P. & P. 10/-.

Hi-Fi Bookshelf speaker enclosure foam lined, cabinet size 10½ x 5½ x 7½in. Teak finish, £3.0.0, P. & P. 3/6.

Woofer for above £3.0.0. P. & P. 2/6. Tweeter 12/6. P. & P. 1/6. Condenser for crossover 2/6. Terminals 2/6 pair. P. & P. 1/-.

PLINTH Teak finish to match above Hi-Fi speaker size 17½ x 14 x 4in. for Garrard 1000, 2000, 3000. AT50, SP26, £2.17.6. P. & P. 4/6.

## SPEAKERS:

Eiac Heavy duty Ceramic Magnets 11,000 line, 10in. round 10 x 6in. 3 ohm or 15 ohm, 42/6. P. & P. 3/6. 8in. round 15 or 3 ohm, 38/6. P. & P. 3/6. E.M.I. 15½ x 8in. 15 or 3 ohm, 42/6. P. & P. 3/6. E.M.I. Tweeter, 12/6. P. & P. 1/6. E.T.C. 12in. 20 watt 15 ohm Ceramic magnet £5.5.0. P. & P. 3/6. 8 x 4in. Elliptical 30 ohm 30/-, P. & P. 3/6. All other speakers supplied—Goodmans, Bakers, W.B. Wharfedale, Eagle, Tripletone.

## BARGAINS IN TRANSISTORS:

AC127, AF114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, OC169, 170, 171, 172, 200, 202, 203, 204, 5/6. OC72, 75, 82, 83, AA212, BY38, BC211, 3/6. OC71, 81, 81/-, R.F. Packs 1 OC44, 2 OC45 8/6. AF Packs 1 OC31D, 2 OC81 (Mullard), 8/6. A.P. Pack 1 GET19, 5/6. GET113, Red spot, 2/-, OC26, 28, 29, 3/6. ORP12 Light Cell, 8/6. Diodes OA81 2/3. OA91, OA95, 1/6. P. & P. 1/-.

## TRANSISTOR ELECTROLYTICS:

1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 10, 16, 25, 32, 50, 100 mfd 15 volt working. 1/3. P. & P. 1/-.

250 mfd DC 3/-, 500 mfd 12v DC, 3/-. 500 mfd 25v DC, 3/6. P. & P. 1/-.

RESISTORS. ¼ watt 10% from 3-3 ohm to 10 meg. 5d. each, 4/- doz. P. & P. 1/- (minimum order 2/6).

## EARPIECES WITH CORD AND 3.5 mm. plug, 8 ohm magnetic, 3/-, 250 ohm, 4/-, 180 ohm with clip, 6/6.

Xtal 4/-, P. & P. 6d

TRANSISTOR SPEAKERS 8 ohm 2in., 8/6; 8in. 10/6; 3in. 12/6. P. & P. 1/-.

PANEL LIGHTS. 6v. Red, Blue, Green, Yellow, White (uses 1 Lilliput bulbs) 3/- each. P. & P. 1/-.

NEON PANEL LIGHTS 200-250v. 3/- each. P. & P. 1/-.

PAPER CONDENSERS for Cross-Over Units 2 mfd. 2/6. P. & P. 1/-.

## ROTARY SWITCHES

2 pole Mains Switch, 3/-, 1 pole 12 way, 2 pole 2 way, 3 pole 3 way, 3 pole 4 way, 4 pole 3 way, 3/6 each. P. & P. 1/-.

PIANOKEY PUSH BUTTON SWITCHES. 7 button. Including mains on/off, 6 banks of 6 P.C.O. 8/6. P. & P. 1/-.

FERROX ROD AERIAL with coils, 8 x ½in. 5/6. 4 x ½in. 4/6. P. & P. 1/-.

## INTERCOM BABY ALARMS

Complete with battery and connecting wire £2.15.0. P. & P. 2/6.

## "SATELLITE" TRANSISTOR RADIOS

Complete with case, earphone and battery. All tested before despatch. 5 transistor 43/6. P. & P. 2/6. 9 transistor £4.19.6. P. & P. 3/6.

Stockists of ● Eagle Products ● Goodmans ● W.B. Wharfedale ● Bakers ● Tripletone ● Linear, all makes of amplifiers and speakers supplied. S.A.E. please. Trade terms to bona fide dealers.

## 92 MITCHAM ROAD, Tooting

BROADWAY, LONDON, S.W.17

Telephone BALham 3984

Closed all day Wednesday

(four minutes from Tooting Broadway Underground Station)

**8 WATT. PUSH-FULL OUTPUT AMPLIFIER.** 200-250 Volts A.C. EZ80, ECC83, 2—EL84. Bass, treble, vol/on-off. £5.15.0 (7/6 P. & P.).

**20 ELEMENT MAST CLIPPING BBC-2 OUTDOOR AERIAL.** State Station required. 65/- (7/6 carr.). BBC-2 Coax Cable 1/6 yd.

**FINAL OFFER OF AM/FM MONO RADIOGRAM CHASSIS.** 6 valves, 5 push buttons. L.W., M.W., S.W., F.M.(VHF) and Gram. 15 x 6 1/2 x 5 1/2 in. Usually £15.15.0. LAST FEW AT £14.

**3 WATT AMPLIFIER.** 6 x 4 x 4 1/2 in. Metal rectifier. 6AM6 and EL84. Mains and output transformer for 3 ohm speaker. Tone, vol. and on/off. 67/6 (6/- P. & P.).

**SPEAKERS.** 20/- UNDER LIST. Heavy duty 12in. with cast aluminium frame 3 or 15 ohm. 45 Hz to 15 kHz. 20 Watt. 85/- (7/6 P. & P.).

**6 TRANSISTOR "SUPER SIX".** M.W. and L.W. kit. £4 (5/- P. & P.). Wooden cabinet 11 x 7 1/2 x 3 1/2 in. All parts may be purchased separately.

**TESTED AND ASSEMBLED R.F. TRANSISTOR STRIP.** 3 IFs (double tuned), o.c., diode, 3—AF117, P.C. board 4 1/2 x 2 1/2 in., 470KHZ. 25/- (2/6 P. & P.).

**GRAMOPHONE AMPLIFIERS.** (1) UCL82, UY85, mains and O.P. Trans. 7 x 5in. 3-ohm speaker, 57/8 (7/6 P. & P.). (2) UY85, UCC85, UL84, then as for (1), 67/8 (7/6 P. & P.).

**COPPER CLAD BOARD.** (A) 8 x 8 1/2 x 1/16 in. 3/- (Post 2/- any quantity). (B) 7 1/2 x 14 1/2 x 1/16 in. 5/- (Post 2/6 any quantity).

**2 x 4 WATT STEREO AMPLIFIER.** Printed circuit. Separate power pack. Metal rectifier, ECC83 and 2—EL84. Negative feedback. Vol., bass, treble each channel. Muting switch and on/off. £5.10.0 (7/6 P. & P.).

**9-12 VOLT TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIERS.** (1) 200mW for 3 ohm speaker 30/-, (2) 350mW with switch, vol. control, for 3 ohm speakers 40/-. (3) 1-2 watt for 8 ohm speakers, 57/8. (2/6 P. & P. each type).

## GLADSTONE RADIO

66 ELMS ROAD, ALDERSHOT, Hants.

(2 mins. from Station and Buses) FULL GUARANTEE Aldershot 22240

CLOSED WEDNESDAY AFTERNOON  
CATALOGUE 6d.

# YOUR CAREER in RADIO & ELECTRONICS ?

Big opportunities and big money await the qualified man in every field of Electronics today—both in the U.K. and throughout the world. We offer the finest home study training for all subjects in radio, television, etc., especially for the CITY & GUILDS EXAMS (Technicians' Certificates); the Grad. Brit. I.E.R. Exam.; the RADIO AMATEUR'S LICENCE; P.M.G. Certificates; the R.T.E.B. Servicing Certificates; etc. Also courses in Television; Transistors; Radar; Computers; Servo-mechanisms; Mathematics and Practical Transistor Radio course with equipment. We have OVER 20 YEARS' experience in teaching radio subjects and an unbroken record of exam. successes. We are the only privately run British home study College specialising in electronic subjects only. Full details will be gladly sent without any obligation.

To: British National Radio School, Reading, Berks.

Please send FREE BROCHURE to:

NAME.....Block

ADDRESS.....Caps.

Please

8/67

## BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO SCHOOL

### ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS

-.25μF	3 volt	3-2μF	64 volt	16μF	18 volt	64μF	9 volt
1μF	10 volt	4μF	4 volt	16μF	30 volt	64μF	10 volt
1μF	15 volt	4μF	12 volt	16μF	150 volt	64μF	40 volt
1μF	40 volt	4μF	25 volt	20μF	3 volt	100μF	3 volt
1μF	50 volt	4μF	100 volt	20μF	6 volt	100μF	6 volt
1μF	350 volt	5μF	6 volt	20μF	9 volt	100μF	10 volt
1-25μF	16 volt	5μF	25 volt	20μF	15 volt	100μF	12 volt
2μF	3 volt	5μF	50 volt	25μF	6 volt	100μF	15 volt
2μF	9 volt	5μF	70 volt	25μF	12 volt	150μF	12 volt
2μF	10 volt	6μF	12 volt	25μF	25 volt	150μF	25 volt
2μF	15 volt	6μF	15 volt	25μF	30 volt	200μF	3 volt
2μF	70 volt	6-4μF	40 volt	30μF	6 volt	200μF	4 volt
2μF	150 volt	8μF	3 volt	30μF	10 volt	200μF	16 volt
2-5μF	16 volt	8μF	6 volt	30μF	15 volt	250μF	2-5 volt
2-5μF	25 volt	8μF	50 volt	32μF	1-5 volt	250μF	9 volt
3μF	3 volt	10μF	6 volt	32μF	2-5 volt	250μF	15 volt
3μF	12 volt	10μF	10 volt	40μF	3 volt	320μF	2-5 volt
3μF	25 volt	10μF	12 volt	40μF	6-4 volt	500μF	4 volt
3-2μF	6 volt	10μF	25 volt	50μF	6 volt	640μF	2-5 volt
3-2μF	6-4 volt	12-5μF	4 volt	50μF	9 volt	750μF	18 volt
3-2μF	40 volt	12-5μF	40 volt	64μF	2-5 volt	1000μF	6 volt

All at 1/- each 9/- per dozen. Mixed packet (our selection) 20 for 10/-, 200/100μF 275 volt; 200/200μF 275 volt; 125/300/50μF 275 volt 5/- each or 3 for 10/-.

### PAPER CONDENSERS

-.001μF	500 volt	-.02μF	500 A C	-.25μF	350 volt
-.001μF	1000 volt	-.02μF	350 volt	-.5μF	150 volt
-.002μF	500 volt	-.1μF	350 volt	-.5μF	350 volt
-.005μF	750 volt	-.1μF	750 volt	-.5μF	500 volt

All at 15/- per 100 or mixed packet (our selection) 50 for 10/-.

**VERY SPECIAL VALUE! SILVER MICA, POLYSTYRENE, CERAMIC CONDENSERS.** Very well assorted. Mixed types and values. 10/- per 100.

### RESISTORS

Very small 1/2 watt, 5% long leads. Ideal for transistor work .. 10/- for 50  
1/2 watt assorted values including printed circuit types .. 10/- for 100  
1/2 watt to 3 watt mixed values and types .. .. 10/- for 100  
55/- for 1000

To clear 10 meg. 1/2 watt resistors. £1 per 1,000. WIRE-WOUND 3 watt, 5 watt, 6d. each. 7 watt, 10 watt, 9d. each. Most values, 1Ω to 47kΩ.

### TRANSISTORS

AFZ12 screened V.H.F. oscillator transistors, 5/- each. OC44, OC45 R.F. Transistors, 2/6 each. OC81D, 2/6 each. OC71 equivalent 1/- each, £3 per 100. Switching Transistors ASY 22 (P.N.P.) or I.B.M. (N.P.N.) 6 for 10/-. Car radio type Output Transistors type NKT405 10/- each. Unmarked, untested transistors, 50 for 10/-. Light-sensitive transistors similar to OCP71, 2/- each.

### TELEVISION VALVES, BRAND NEW AND BOXED

PCF80	7/6	PCC64	6/6	PCL83	9/-
PCL84	7/6	EY86	6/-	PCL85	7/6
PL36	9/-	PCC89	9/-	ECC82	6/6
ECL80	6/6	PCL82	7/6	PY33	9/-
PL81	7/6	PY81	6/-		

**SILICON DIODES.** Make excellent detectors, also suitable for keying electronic organs. 1/- each or 20 for 10/-.

**BY100 TYPE TELEVISION H.T. RECTIFIERS.** SPECIAL PRICE 5/- each, 30/- doz. ORP 12 light sensitive resistors 9/- each.

**TRANSISTOR BATTERY ELIMINATORS**—same size as PP9 30/-; PP6 20/-.

**BATTERY CHARGERS,** with meter and fuse. 4 amp. 6/12 volt 55/- each.

**SONOL MODEL 615 Slim Pencil-bit Soldering Irons** 25/- each.

**WELLER DUAL-HEAT SOLDERING GUN,** 57/8.

**NUTS, SCREWS and WASHERS.** Very useful assorted packs, 6/- each.

**WALKIE-TALKIES** (not for use in U.K.) £7.10.0 pair.

**SIGNAL INJECTOR.** Parts and circuit to make 10/- only.

**SIGNAL TRACER.** Parts and circuit to make 10/- only.

**MOTOR CAR REV. COUNTER** (less 1mA meter). Parts and circuit to make 10/- only.

**TRANSISTORS, COMPONENTS AND CIRCUIT.** To convert 1mA meter to 0 to 10 Meg. ohm meter 10/-.

**TRANSISTORISED RUMBLE AND SCRATCH FILTER** (for improving reproduction of old records) all components and circuit 30/-.

**SINCLAIR.** All products in stock including latest version of MICRO-6. World's smallest radio, and only 59/8.

**NEEDLES FOR RECORD PLAYERS. HALF PRICES.** All types below at 3/6 ea. TC8LP; GC2LP; GC8LP; BF40LP; GP67LP; GP37; GP59; TC8 Stereo LP; Studio OLP. CARTRIDGES. Sonotone Mono 10/-, Acos 15/-, Acos Stereo Sapphire 12/6. Diamond 17/6. All complete with needles!

**LAPEL MICROPHONES.** Magnetic or Crystal 10/- each.

**TAPE RECORDER MICROPHONES.** Fantastic value at 12/- each.

**ACOS MIC.** 45 30/-. Many other both crystal and dynamic in stock.

**THIN CONNECTING WIRE.** 10yds. 1/-; 100yds. 7/6; 500yds. 25/- post 4/6; 1,000yds. 40/- post 6/-.

**LOUDSPEAKERS.** 12in. Richard Allen 37/8. 12in. Bakers Gultar £5.5.0. 3in., 4in., 5in. and 5 x 3in. all at 10/- each. 8 x 2 1/2in. 12/6. 2in. 80 ohm 7/6.

**EARPIECES.** Magnetic or Crystal 5/- each.

**VEROBOARD**

2 1/2 x 5in. .. .. 3/11 Terminal Pins .. .. 50 for 3/-  
2 1/2 x 3 1/2in. .. .. 3/3 Spot Face Cutter .. .. 7/3  
3 1/2 x 5in. .. .. 5/8 Pin Insert Tool .. .. 9/6  
3 1/2 x 3 1/2in. .. .. 3/11 Special Offer. Cutter & 5 boards 2 1/2 x 1in. 9/9

**ORDERS BY POST TO**  
**G. F. MILWARD, 17 Peel Close, Drayton Bassett, Staffs.**

**PLEASE INCLUDE APPROPRIATE POSTAGE COSTS**  
No enquiries without stamped addressed envelope

For customers in the Birmingham area, goods may be obtained from Rock Exchanges, 231 Alum Rock Road, Birmingham 8.

# Practical Wireless Classified Advertisements

The pre-paid rate for classified advertisements is 1/6d. per word (minimum order 18/-), box number 1/6d. extra. Semi-displayed setting £4. 12s. 6d. per single column inch. All cheques, postal orders, etc., to be made payable to PRACTICAL WIRELESS and crossed "Lloyds Bank Ltd." Treasury notes should always be sent *registered post*. Advertisements, together with remittance, should be sent to the Advertisement Manager, PRACTICAL WIRELESS, George Newnes Ltd., 15/17 Long Acre, London, WC2, for insertion in the next available issue.

## SITUATIONS VACANT

TV and Radio, City & Guilds, R.T.E.B., Certs., etc. on 'Satisfaction or Refund of Fee' terms. Thousands of passes. For full details of exams and home training Courses (including practical equipment) in all branches of Radio, TV, Electronics, etc. write for 132-page handbook—FREE. Please state subject. **BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY**, (Dept. 137K), Aldermaston Court, Aldermaston, Berks.

**RADIO & TV Exam.** and Courses by Britain's finest Home-study School. Coaching for Brit.I.R.E., City & Guilds Amateur's Licence, R.T.E.B., P.M.G. Cert., etc. FREE brochure from **BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO SCHOOL**, Russel Street, Reading.

**ALDERMASTON COURT POSTAL TRAINING** for B.Sc. (Eng) Part 1., A.M.I.E.R.E., A.M.S.E., City & Guilds, G.C.E., etc. prepares you privately for high pay and security as Technician or Technologist. Thousands of passes. For details of Exams & Courses in all branches of Engineering, Building, Electronics, etc. (including latest information on C.Eng.), write for 132-page handbook—FREE. Please state interest. **BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY**, (Dept. 169K), Aldermaston Court, Aldermaston, Berks.

## RADIO TECHNICIANS

A number of suitably qualified candidates are required for permanent and pensionable employment (mostly in Cheltenham, but from time to time there are some vacancies in other parts of the UK, including London). There are also opportunities for service abroad.

Applicants must be 19 or over and be familiar with the use of Test Gear, and have had practical Radio/Electronic workshop experience. Preference will be given to candidates who can offer "O" level GCE passes in English Language, Maths and/or Physics, or hold the City and Guilds Telecommunications Technician Intermediate Certificate or equivalent technical qualifications.

Pay according to age, e.g. at 19—£812, at 25—£1046 (highest age pay on entry) rising on 1.1.68 to; at 19—£828, at 25—£1076

Prospects of promotion to grades in salary range £1,159—£1,941. There are a few posts carrying higher salaries.

Annual Leave allowance of 3 weeks 3 days rising to 4 weeks 2 days. Normal Civil Service sick leave regulations apply.

Application forms available from:

Recruitment Officer (RT),  
Government Communications  
Headquarters  
Oakley, Priors Road  
CHELTENHAM, Glos.

## EDUCATIONAL

**I.E.R.E., City & Guilds and R.T.E.B. exams.** Specialised ICS home-study course will ensure success. For details of wide range of exam. and diploma courses in Radio, T.V. & Electronics, also new practical courses with kits, write to: **ICS** (Dept. 542), Parkgate Road, London S.W.11.

**RADIO OFFICER** training courses. Write: Principal, Newport and Monmouthshire College of Technology, Newport, Mon.

**RADIO SKY**—Journal of Society for Amateur Radio Astronomers. Contains practical and simple theoretical information. Typical titles include "Teach Yourself Radio Astronomy", "3.2 cms Radio Telescope". Three volumes available. Box No. 69.

**BECOME** 'Technically qualified' in your spare time, guaranteed diploma and exam. home-study courses in radio, T.V. servicing and maintenance. T.T.E.B., City and Guilds, etc: highly informative 120-page Guide—free. **CHAMBERS COLLEGE** (Dept. 857K), 148 Holborn, London, E.C.1.

**CITY & GUILDS** (electrical, etc.) on 'Satisfaction or Refund of Fee' terms. Thousands of passes. For details of modern courses in all branches of electrical engineering, electronics, radio, T.V., automation, etc., send for 132 page Handbook—FREE. **B.I.E.T.** (Dept. 168K) Aldermaston Court, Aldermaston, Berks.

### TRAIN FOR SUCCESS WITH ICS

Study at home for a progressive post in Radio, TV and Electronics. Expert tuition for I.E.R.E., City & Guilds (Telecoms and Radio Amateurs) R.T.E.B., etc. Many unique diploma courses incl. Closed circuit TV, Numerical control & Computers. Also self-build kit courses—valve and transistor.

Write for FREE prospectus and find out how ICS can help you in your career.

**ICS DEPT. 541 PARKGATE ROAD LONDON, S.W.11.**

## SERVICE SHEETS

**SERVICE SHEETS. RADIO, TV. 5,000 Models.** List 1/6. S.A.E. Enquiries. **TELRAY**, Mauding Bk., Preston.

**SERVICE SHEETS (75,000) 4/- each:** please add loose 4d. stamp; callers welcome: always open. **THOMAS BOWER** 5 South Street, Oakenshaw, Bradford.

**SERVICE SHEETS** for all makes, Radio, TV, Tape Recorders, 1925-1967. Prices from 1/-, Catalogue 6,000 models 2/6d. Free fault-finding guide with all Sheets. Please send stamped addressed envelope with all orders/enquiries, **HAMILTON RADIO**, Western Road, St. Leonards, Sussex.

## SERVICE SHEETS

(continued)

**RADIO TELEVISION** over 3,000 models. **JOHN GILBERT TELEVISION**, 1b Shepherds Bush Rd., London W.6. SHE 8441.

## SERVICE SHEETS

4/- each, plus postage

We have the largest display of Service Sheets for all makes and types of Radios and Televisions, etc., in the country. Speedy service.

To obtain the Service Sheet you require please complete the attached coupon

Name: .....

Address: .....

.....

.....

.....

To: **S.P. DISTRIBUTORS**  
35/36 Great Marlborough Street,  
London, W.1

Please supply Service Sheets for the following

Make: .....

Model No. .... Radio/TV

Make: .....

Model No. .... Radio/TV

Make: .....

Model No. .... Radio/TV

I require the new 1967 List of Service Sheets at 1/6 each plus postage.

(please delete items not applicable)

I enclose remittance of.....

(which includes postage)

**MAIL ORDERS ONLY (Aug.) PW**

## MISCELLANEOUS

**CONVERT ANY TV SET** into an Oscilloscope. Diagrams and instructions 12/6. **REDMOND**, 42 Dean Close, Portslade, Sussex.

## ELECTRONIC MUSIC?

Then how about making yourself an electric organ? Constructional data available—full circuits, drawings and notes! It has 5 octaves, 2 manuals and pedals with 24 stops—uses 41 valves. With its variable attack you can play Classics and Swing.

Write NOW for free leaflet and further details to **C. & S., 20 Maude Street, Darlington, Durham.** Send 3d. stamp.

## HEATHKIT

The World's Largest Manufacturer of

## ELECTRONIC KITS

We invite you to visit our showrooms at

233 Tottenham Court Road, London, W.1

Telephone: 01-636-7349

Send for Free Catalogue, Dept. TC3

## TAPE RECORDERS, TAPES, Etc.

TAPES TO DISC—using finest professional equipment 45 rpm—18/- S.A.E. leaflet. DERROY, High Bank, Hawk Street, Carnforth, Lancs.

## RECEIVERS & COMPONENTS

TRANSMITTING VALVES, 813 or 4B13. also 811-G.B., 3 Guildford Close, West Worthing, Sussex. Worthing 6151.

TRANSISTORS, UNMARKED, UNTESTED, 40 for 10/-, p. and p. 1/-, 4 packets post free. Relays, thousands of types, special catalogue free. General catalogue of Mechanical and Electrical Gear, Tools, etc. (5,000 items), free. K. R. WHISTON (Dept. PRW), New Mills, Stockport.

### BRAND NEW TELEVISION TUBES!

2 YEAR GUARANTEE. VAST RANGE  
12" £3; 14" £4 (not CRM14)  
17" £5.15.6; 19" £6.17.6 etc. etc.  
Carriage 12/-

Also British valves lists free!

PHILIP H. BEARMAN, 6 Potters Road,  
New Barnet, Herts. Bar 1934/7873.

HRO RECEIVER. Complete coverage 50 kc/30 Mc/s. Power supply speaker. £20. Knockholt 3093 (Kent).

## R & R RADIO

51 Burnley Road, Rawtenstall  
Rossendale, Lancs.  
Tel: Rossendale 3152

Salvage	Valves	Good	Emission	Guaranteed
EF80	1/6	30P4	7/-	30FL1 5/-
ECC82	3/-	EB91	1/-	PL82 4/6
ECL80	3/6	EF85	5/-	PL36 5/-
30F5	5/-	30PL1	5/-	PCC84 4/-
PCF80	4/-	EY86	4/-	PY81 3/6
PL81	5/-	U301	6/-	PY33 6/-

Speakers, Ex T.V. 5 inch rnd. 3/6. 6 x 4 3/8. 8 Inch rnd. 6/-. Min. post 2/6.  
BY100 and equiv. recls. with 10 watt res. 5/6.  
Fireball tuners, less cover can 9/-.  
Ecco line O/P Trans, U26 type 35/-, post paid.  
Push Button tuners, using 30L15 and 30C15 valves, rectangular buttons 27/6, post paid.  
Postage on valves 6d. over three, post paid.  
S.A.E. with all enquiries.

OC7Is 2/6d. Send for free lists of our components and accessories. CROWBOROUGH ELECTRONICS, 3 Rotherill Road, Crowborough, Sussex.

150 NEW ASSORTED Capacitors, Resistors, Silvered Mica, Ceramic, etc. Carbon, Hystab, Vitreous, 1-20 watt, 12/6. Post Free. WHIT-SAM ELECTRICAL, 18 Woodrow Close, Perivale, Middlesex.

### BARGAINS! BARGAINS!

Ex. Government Equipment

HRO'S, AR88's, 19 Sets and equipment,  
31 Sets, B44's. 88, 38 and 18  
Sets and miscellaneous Surplus  
Equipment.

List 1/-

S.A.E. all enquiries

A. J. THOMPSON (Dept. P.W.)

Eiling Lodge, Codicote, Hitchin,  
Herts.

Tel.: Codicote 242

## RECEIVERS & COMPONENTS

(continued)

### POCKET SIZE

#### Transistor Testers

Tests Transistors in or out of set

Test both P.N.P. and N.P.N.

Price 30/- Battery and Post Free

Personal shoppers welcome

BROOK & HILL ELECTRONICS

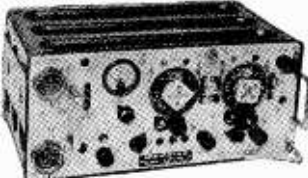
695/697 Seven Sisters Road,

London, N.15

(50 yds. from Wards Corner)

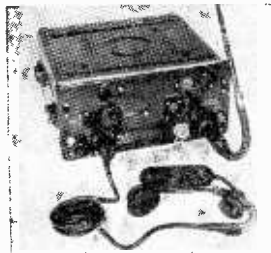
JOHN'S RADIO (Dept. B)  
OLD CO-OP, WHITEHALL ROAD,  
DRIGHLINGTON, BRADFORD

FAMOUS ARMY SHORT-WAVE TRANSRECEIVER  
MK. III



This set is made up of 3 separate units: (1) a two valve amplifier using a 6V6 output valve; (2) (some only, not built in the very latest models) a V.H.F. transceiver covering 220-241 Mc/s using 4 valves; (3) the main short wave transmitter/receiver covering in two switched bands, just below 2 Mc/s-4 Mc/s, and 4 Mc/s-8 Mc/s (approx. 160-37.5 metres) using 9 valves. For R.T., C.W. and M.C.W. The receiver is superheterodyne having 1 R.F. stage, frequency changer, two I.F. (465 Kc/s) signal detector, A.V.C. and output stage. A B.F.O. included for C.W. or single side-band reception. T.X. output valve 807, other valves octal bases. Many extras, e.g. netting switch, quick flick dial settings, squeak etc. Power requirements LT 12 volts, HT receiver 275 volts D.C. HT transmitter 500 volts D.C., size approx. 17 1/2 x 7 1/2 x 11ins. Every set supplied in new or as new condition in carton with book including circuits, only £4.10.0d., or Grade 2 slightly used 6/-. carriage both 1/-.  
A FULL KIT of brand new attachments for this set including all connectors, control box, headphones and mike, aerial tuning unit, co-axial lead etc. at only 45/- carriage 5/-. WE MAKE A MAINS 200/250 VOLT POWER UNIT in lowered metal case to plug direct into set power socket to run (1) receiver, 70/- post 5/- (2) TX and RX, £6.10.0 post 7/6d (3) 12 Volt DC P.U. for receiver, 50/- carriage 5/- A charge of 10/- to unpack and test the receiver of these sets is made only if requested

V.H.F. TRANSRECEIVER MK. 1/1



This is a modern self contained tunable V.H.F. low powered frequency modulated transceiver for R.T. communication up to 8-10 miles. Made for the Ministry of Supply at an extremely high cost by well known British makers, using 15 midget B.G. 7 valves, receiver incorporating R.F. amplifier. Double superhet and A.F.C. Slow motion tuning with the dial calibrated in 41 channels each 200 Kc/s apart. The frequency covered is 39 mc/s-40 mc/s. Also has built-in Crystal calibrator which gives pipe to coincide with marks on the tuning dial. Power required I.T. 44 volts, H.T. 150 volts, tapped at 90 volts for receiver. Every set supplied complete with valves and crystals. New in carton, complete with adjustable whip aerial, and circuit. Price £4.10.0 carriage 10/-. Headset or hand telephone 30/-. Internal power unit stabilised for 200/250 volts A.C. input £6.10.0 extra.

## RECEIVERS & COMPONENTS

(continued)

### WILSON ELECTRONICS

(Dept. PW5)

2/- each AC126, 127, 128, OC76, 819T (OC83).

2/8 each OC44, 45, 81D, 81, 82D, 82.

3/- each OC71, 72, 170, AF17, 318, 119.

3/6 each AF115, 116, 125, 137, AC107.

4/- each AF114, OC171, 173.

7/- each OC28, 26, 28, 28, 200.

11/6 each AD140, OC36, 38.

Resistors 5% 1/2 watt 10Ω to 10MΩ 4/6 dos.

Caps 1/8 8, 10, 30, 50, 100 mfd 1/- each.

Please add 6d. per order post and packing.

20 DABSBOURNE AVENUE, WILFORD, NOTTINGHAM

### FOR SALE

COMPONENTS AT GIVE-AWAY PRICES:  
92 Assorted resistors, condensers, valve holders, diodes, electrolytics, droppers, coils, pre-sets and plugs etc., etc., all brand new stock 10/- lot. DIAMOND (MAIL ORDER) PRODUCTS, 204a FROGHALL LANE, HULL, EAST YORKSHIRE.

### HAMMERITE

HAMMER PATTERN  
BRUSH PAINT FOR  
PANELS, METALWORK

TRIAL TIN (covers 5 sq. ft.) 3/6d. + 9d. post.

• AIR DRYING • JUST BRUSH ON •

WITHSTANDS 150°C. OIL, WATER, ETC.

2 1/2 oz. tins ..... 3/6 Very special prices for

4 pint ..... 7/6 larger sizes, droproof thin-

1 pint ..... 15/- ners, tinters, transfers, list

free.

Carriage: Orders up to 5/-, 9d.; up to 10/-, 1/9;

over 10/-, 3/-. Colour: blue, silver, black or bronze.

Return of post service, Monday to Friday.

FINNIGAN SPECIALITY PAINTS (FW)

Mickle Square, Stockfield, Northumberland.

Tel. Stockfield 2280.

TRANSISTOR OSCILLATOR ready made but less case, suitable for signal gen. or Morse oscillator. Instructions supplied. Cont. 9/6. P. & P. 1/6. P. & P. Electronics, 2 Westroyd Grove, Mirfield, Yorks.

### COMPUTER TRIAL

Digital computers are more than meets the eye. By means of flow charts and truth-tables you can programme machines like DIGI-COMP to play the best moves in a game of Nim. DIGI-COMP also solves sophisticated logical problems - and does binary calculations. Besides, the Instruction Manuals are an excellent introduction to computer analysis. Write now for the DIGI-COMP leaflet and trial-offer details, or send 59/11d. to:-

I-COR SYSTEMS (File PW4)

18 Stamford Hill, London N.16

### MICRO-MICROPHONES

7/8" x 5/8" x 5/16"

Super sensitive

Low impedance

only 17/6 each

G. A. BOBKER  
Electronics, Design  
and Experimental

64 Choir Street  
Salford 7  
Lancs.

MINIFLUX 4-Track stereophonic/monophonic record/playback heads. List Price 6 gns.—Special Offer 55/- each. MINIFLUX 4-Track stereophonic/monophonic Ferrite Erase Heads. List Price £3.10.0.—Special Offer 32/6 each, or supplied together (one of each) at £3.17.6. SKN4 1-track stereophonic record/play heads for Transistor Circuits at 55/- each. Also available 1-track and full-track monophonic Ferrite Erase Heads. All heads complete with technical specifications. Send S.A.E. for details. LEE ELECTRONICS, 400 Edgware Rd., Paddington 5521.

(continued on next page)

**FOR SALE**

(continued)

**YUKAN** SO PROFESSIONAL THE YUKAN SELF-SPRAY HAMMER  
Get these AIR DRYING GREY or BLACK WRINKLE (CRACKLE) Finishes

Yukan Aerosol spraykit consists 16 ozs. fine quality durable easy instant spray. No stove baking required. Hammers available in grey, blue, gold, bronze. Modern Eggshell Black Wrinkle (Crackle) all at 14/11 at our counter or 13/11 carriage paid, per push-button self-spray can. Also Durable, heat and water resistant Black Matt finish (12 ozs. self-spray cans only) 13/11 carriage paid.

**SPECIAL OFFER:** 1 can plus optional transferable snap-on trigger handle (value 5/-) for 18/11, carriage paid. Choice of 13 self-spray plain colours and primer (Motor car quality) also available.

Please enclose cheque or P.O. for total amount to:

**YUKAN, Dept.**  
307a EDGWARE ROAD,  
LONDON, W.2.  
Open all day Saturday. Closed Thursday afternoons.



Dept. PW/8

PAIR OF NEW COLUMN SPEAKERS, each containing 4 x 10in. GOODMAN'S SPEAKERS. Overall size 5 1/2in. x 1 3/4in. x 10in., £10 each or £18 the pair. Telephone: Halifax 21796.

**MORSE MADE EASY !!**

FACT NOT FICTION. If you start RIGHT you will be reading amateur and commercial Morse within a month. (Normal progress to be expected.) Using scientifically prepared 8-speed records you automatically learn to recognise the code RHYTHM without translating. You can't help it, it's as easy as learning a tune. 18 W. P. M. in 4 weeks guaranteed.

For details and course C.O.D. ring, s.t.d. 01-660 2896 or send 8d. stamp for explanatory booklet to: GSCIES/P. 45 GREEN LANE, PURLEY, SURREY

**TRANSISTORS .  
SPECIAL OFFER**

1 watt S.T.C. 300 mc/s N.P.N. Silicon Planar Transistors, limited stocks £1 for 6.

WITH DATA

3/- each. OC44, OC45, OC70, OC71, OC81, OC81D, OC200, GET16, GET20.

4/- each. AF114, AF115, AF116, AF117, OC170, OC171.

5/- each. OC139, OC140, GET7, GET8, GET9, XC141, BY100, OA211.

BSY27 7/6 each OC20 10/- each

**ZENER DIODES**

All volts between 3.9v. and 26v. 1/2w 3/6 each, 1.5w 5/- each, 7w 6/- each.

Send 6d. for full lists:— inc., S.C.R., Zeners.

**CURSONS**  
78 BROAD STREET  
CANTERBURY, KENT

**WANTED**

WE BUY New Valves and Transistors. State price. A.D.A. MANUFACTURING CO., 116 Alfreton Road, Nottingham.

**WANTED**

(continued)

WE BUY New Valves, Transistors and clean new components, large or small quantities, all details, quotation by return. WALTON'S WIRELESS STORES, 55 Worcester Street, Wolverhampton.

WANTED: Popular Brand New Valves. R.H.S. Stamford House, 538 Great Horton Road, Bradford 7.

DAMAGED AVO METERS wanted. Models 7 and 8. Any condition. Any quantity. Send for packing instructions. HUGGETTS LTD., 2-4 Pawson's Road, West Croydon.

**WANTED NEW  
VALVES ONLY**

Must be new and boxed  
Payment by return

**WILLIAM CARVIS LTD**  
103 North Street, Leeds 7

VALVES WANTED, brand new popular types boxed. DURHAM SUPPLIES (C), 175 Durham Road, Bradford 8, Yorkshire.

COLLECTOR requires old model aero engines, petrol, diesel or early glow for preservation in private museum. Box 68.

**BOOKS & PUBLICATIONS**

**SURPLUS HANDBOOKS**

- 19 set Circuit and Notes .. .. 4/6 p/p 6d.
- 1155 set Circuit and Notes .. .. 4/6 p/p 6d.
- H.R.O. Technical Instructions .. .. 3/6 p/p 6d.
- 38 set Technical Instructions .. .. 3/6 p/p 6d.
- 46 set Working Instructions .. .. 3/6 p/p 6d.
- 88 set Technical Instructions .. .. 5/- p/p 6d.
- BC.221 Circuit and Notes .. .. 3/6 p/p 6d.
- Wavemeter Class D Tech. Instr. .. .. 3/6 p/p 6d.
- 18 set Circuit and Notes .. .. 3/6 p/p 6d.
- BC.1000 (31 set) Circuit and Notes .. .. 3/6 p/p 6d.
- CR.100/B.28 Circuit and Notes .. .. 8/6 p/p 9d.
- R.107 Circuit and Notes .. .. 5/- p/p 6d.
- AR.88D Instruction Manual .. .. 15/- p/p 1/6
- 62 set Circuit and Notes .. .. 4/6 p/p 6d.
- Circuit Diagram 3/- each post free. R.116/A, R.1224/A, R.1355, R.F. 24, 25 and 26, A.1134, T.1154, CR300, BC.312, BC.342, BC.348J, BC.348 (E.M.P.), BC.624, 22 set.
- 52 set Sender and Receiver circuits 6/- post free

Resistor colour code Indicator, 1/6 p/p 6d.

S.A.E. with all enquiries please.  
Postage rates apply to U.K. only.

Mail order only to:

**INSTRUCTIONAL HANDBOOK  
SUPPLIES**

DEPT. PW, TALBOT HOUSE,  
28 TALBOT GARDENS, LEEDS 8

**ANNOUNCEMENT**

**A Guide to Surplus  
Communication Receivers**

A limited number of copies of the first edition (now being serialised in *Practical Wireless*) are still available, and orders will be dealt with in strict rotation. 7/6 p.p. 1/-  
ADKINS, 72 Courtenay Ave, Harrow, Middx.  
(Mail order only.)

**METAL WORK**

METAL WORK: All types cabinets, chassis racks, etc., to your specifications. PHILPOTTS METAL WORKS LTD. Chapman Street, Loughborough.

**ELECTRICAL**

**INSTANT\*\*  
ELECTRICITY  
ANYWHERE!**




AMAZING NEW AMERICAN DYNA-MOTOR UNIT which runs from any 12-v. CAR BATTERY and produces a BIG ELECTRICAL OUTPUT of 230/240 v. at 220 watts. Marvellous for TELEVISION, ELECTRICAL DRILLS, MAINS LIGHTING and all Universal AC/DC mains equipment. ONLY £12.10.0 plus 30/- carr. Send stamped addressed envelope for illustrated details. Open 7 days a week.

**SCIENTIFIC PRODUCTS (Dept. N)**  
Onward Building (rear of Fleetwood Arms Hotel), Mount Street, Fleetwood, Lancs.

**240 VOLT ELECTRIC POWER FROM  
YOUR 12 volt or 6 volt CAR BATTERY**

Run your mains AC/DC equipment direct from your car battery with this compact low battery consumption dynamotor. Size only 5 1/2in. x 3 1/2in. Sturdy construction. Converts a 12 volt input to a 240 volt output. Huge purchase enables us to offer them at only 39/6 each, post and packing 5/-. 6 volt input model only 35/-, p.p. 5/-. Thousands already sold. Dept. P.W. S. & R. Supplies, 14 Clifton Grove, Leeds 9.



**PLEASE MENTION  
"PRACTICAL WIRELESS"  
WHEN REPLYING TO  
ADVERTISEMENTS**

**1% HIGH STABILITY RESISTORS**  
1 watt 1% 2/- each. Full range 10Ω to 10MΩ plus many special values. New stock list available which includes over 40 new non-standard values.

**5% 1/2 WATT HIGH STAB RESISTORS**  
4d. each 4-7Ω to 10MΩ (10% over 1MΩ).

**1% WIREWOUND RESISTORS**  
More stable than high-stab carbon, and wound to any value 1Ω to 5kΩ 3/6; to 20kΩ 4/6. 1% add 3d.

**EAGLE MULTIMETERS**  
TK20A 35/-, p.p. 2/-; EP10K 67/6 p.p. 3/-; EP20K 75/-, p.p. 3/-; EP30K 105/-, p.p. 4/6; EP10KN 85/-, p.p. 4/6; EP20KN 95/-, p.p. 4/6; EP30KN 130/-, p.p. 4/6. Further details on request.

**WHEATSTONE BRIDGE KIT**  
Set of 18 x 1% wirewound Resistors and 18 switches, circuit, etc. Measures 1Ω to 1MΩ. 70/6, post 2/6.

**PLANET INSTRUMENT CO**  
25(W) DOMINION AVENUE, LEEDS 7

# VALVES SAME DAY SERVICE

NEW! TESTED! GUARANTEED!

SETS		1R5, 1R5, 1T4, 3B4, 3V4, DAF91, DF91, DK91, DL92, DL94. Set of 4 for 16/9, DAF96, DF96, DK96, DL96, 4 for 24/6	
1A7GT 7/8	10C2 11/6	DH77 4/-	EF97 7/6
1H5GT 7/8	10F1 9/9	DH81 12/6	EF183 6/6
1N5GT 7/8	10P13 8/6	DK32 7/9	EF184 6/3
1R5 5/6	12AT7 3/9	DK31 5/6	EL33 6/6
1R4 4/9	12AU6 4/9	DK92 3/6	EL41 8/6
1R5 3/9	12AU7 4/9	DK96 6/6	EL42 7/9
1T4 2/9	12AX7 4/9	DL35 6/9	EL84 4/9
3A5 7/-	12K8GT 7/9	DL35 5/-	EL90 5/-
3Q4 4/6	20P2 10/6	DL92 4/9	EL85 6/9
3B4 5/6	20P1 14/-	DL94 5/6	EM90 5/9
3V4 5/6	20P1 9/-	DL96 6/-	EM81 5/9
5U4G 4/6	20P2 12/-	DY86 5/9	EM84 6/6
5V4G 7/9	20P4 13/6	DY87 5/9	EM87 6/6
6Y3GT 5/-	25U4GT11/6	EABC80 6/-	EY61 6/3
6Z4G 7/-	30C15 10/6	EAF42 8/-	EY86 6/-
630L2 3/6	30C17 11/6	EB91 2/3	EZ40 6/3
6AL5 2/3	30C18 10/3	EBC33 7/-	EZ41 4/6
6AM6 3/6	30F5 9/6	EBC41 8/-	EZ80 4/6
6AQ5 4/9	30FL1 10/9	EBF80 6/-	EZ81 4/6
6AT6 4/-	30PL14 11/3	EBF89 5/9	GZ52 9/-
6BA6 4/8	30L15 11/-	ECC81 3/9	KT51 6/6
6BE6 4/3	30L17 12/-	ECC82 4/9	N18 5/6
6BG6G 15/-	30P4 11/6	ECC83 7/-	N78 14/9
6BJ6 7/8	30P12 9/9	ECC84 6/3	PC86 8/6
6BW6 7/8	30P19 11/6	ECC85 5/6	PC88 8/6
6F1 7/9	30P14 12/9	ECP80 7/6	PC97 5/9
6F13 3/6	30PL13 13/3	ECP82 6/9	PC90 8/6
6FL4 9/-	30PL14 13/9	ECP86 9/-	PC94 5/6
6F23 9/9	35L6GT 6/3	ECH35 6/-	PC99 9/9
6K7G 1/8	35W4 4/8	ECH42 9/-	PC189 8/6
6K9G 4/3	35ZAGT 4/6	ECH41 6/3	PCF80 6/6
6K8GT 7/8	85L2 5/9	ECH84 8/6	PCF82 6/-
6L18 6/-	6083 12/6	ECL80 6/-	PCF88 8/3
6V6G 3/8	AZ31 9/-	ECL82 6/3	PCF80 10/6
6V6GT 6/8	B36 9/6	ECL86 7/9	PCF81 8/9
6X4 3/8	B729 10/-	EF39 3/9	PCF82 9/6
6X5GT 5/9	DAC32 7/8	EF41 6/3	PCF85 9/9
7B6 10/9	DAF91 3/9	EF80 4/9	PCF86 11/3
7B7 7/-	DAF96 6/-	EF85 5/6	PCF88 11/3
7C5 9/8	DOC90 7/-	EF86 6/3	PCF82 9/6
7C6 6/9	DF33 7/9	EF89 5/-	PCL33 8/6
7H7 5/8	DF81 2/9	EF91 3/6	PCL34 7/-
7Y4 6/6	DF96 6/-	EF92 3/3	PCL35 8/6

## READERS RADIO

85 TORQUAY GARDENS, REDBRIDGE, ILFORD, ESSEX. Tel. 01-550 7441

Postage on 1 valve 9d. extra. On 2 valves or more, postage 6d. per valve extra. Any Parcel Insured against Damage in Transit 6d. extra.

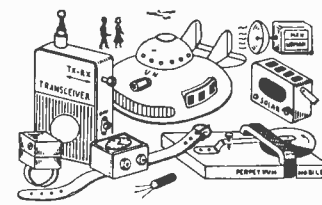
# NEW - ENLARGED - IMPROVED EXPERIMENTER'S PRINTED CIRCUIT KIT

**BUILD 36 INTERESTING PROJECTS ON A PRINTED CIRCUIT CHASSIS WITH PARTS AND TRANSISTORS FROM YOUR SPARES BOX**

**CONTENTS:** (1) 2 Copper Laminate Boards 4 1/2" x 2 1/2", (2) 1 Board for Matchbox Radio, (3) 1 Board for Wristwatch Radio, etc. (4) Resist. (5) Resist Loadbox, (6) Etchant, (7) Cleanser/Degreaser, (8) 16-page Booklet *Printed Circuits for Amateurs*, (9) 2 Miniature Radio Dials SW/MW/LW. Also free with each kit. (10) Essential Design Data, Circuits, Chassis Plans, etc. for building.

## 36 TRANSISTORISED PROJECTS

A very comprehensive selection of circuits to suit everyone's requirements and constructional ability. Many recently developed very efficient designs published for the first time, including 6 new circuits.



## EXPERIMENTER'S PRINTED CIRCUIT KIT 8/6

Postage & Pack. 1/6 (UK)  
Commonwealth:  
SURFACE MAIL 2/-  
AIR MAIL 8/-  
Australia, New Zealand  
South Africa, Canada

(1) Crystal Set with biased Detector. (2) Crystal Set with voltage-quadrupler detector. (3) Crystal Set with Dynamic Loudspeaker. (4) Crystal Tuner with Audio Amplifier. (5) Carrier Power Conversion Receiver. (6) Split-Load Neutralised Double Reflex. (7) Matchbox or Photocell Radio. (8) "TRIFLEXON" Triple Reflex with self-adjusting regeneration (Patent Pending). (9) Solar Battery Loudspeaker Radio. The smallest 3 designs yet offered to the Home Constructor anywhere in the World.

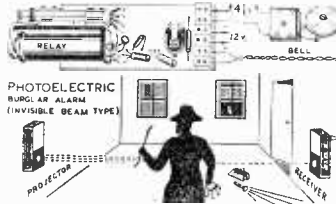
## 3 SUBMINIATURE RADIO RECEIVERS

Based on the "Triflexon" circuit. Let us know if you know of a smaller design published anywhere. (10) Postage Stamp Radio. Size only 1.62" x .95" x .25". (11) Wristwatch Radio 1.15" x .80" x .55". (12) Ring Radio .70" x .70" x .55". (13) Bacteria-powered Radio. Runs on sugar or bread. (14) Radio Control Tone Receiver. (15) Transistor P/P Amplifier. (16) Intercom. (17) 1-valve Amplifier. (18) Reliable Burglar Alarm. (19) Light-Seeking Animal, Guided Missile. (20) Perpetual Motion Machine. (21) Metal Detector. (22) Transistor Tester. (23) Human Body Radiation Detector. (24) Man/Woman Discriminator. (25) Signal Injector. (26) Pocket Transceiver (Licence required). (27) Constant Volume Intercom. (28) Remote Control of Models by Induction. (29) Inductive-Loop Transmitter. (30) Pocket Triple Reflex Radio. (31) Wristwatch Transmitter/Wire-less Microphone. (32) Wire-less Door Bell. (33) Ultrasonic Switch/Alarm. (34) Seismic Car Alarm. (35) Quality Stereo Push-Pull Amplifier. (36) Light-Metal Telephone - "Photophone".

# PHOTOELECTRIC KIT

**BUILD 12 EXCITING PHOTOELECTRIC DEVICES**

**CONTENTS:** 2 P.C. Chassis Boards, Chemicals, Etching Manual, Cadmium Sulphide Photocell, Latching Relay, 2 Transistors, Condenser, Resistors, Gain Control, Terminal Block, Elegant Case, Screws, etc. In fact everything you need to build a Steady-Light Photo-Switch/Counter/Burglar Alarm, etc. (Project No. 1) which can be modified for modulated-light operation.



## PHOTOELECTRIC KIT 39/6

Postage & Pack. 2/6 (UK)  
Commonwealth:  
SURFACE MAIL 3/6  
AIR MAIL £1.00  
Australia, New Zealand,  
S. Africa, Canada & U.S.A.  
Also Essential Data Circuits  
and Plans for Building

**12 PHOTOELECTRIC PROJECTS.** (1) Steady-Light Photo-Switch/Alarm. (2) Modulated-Light Alarm. (3) Long-Range Stray-Light Alarm. (4) Relay-Less Alarm. (5) Warbling-Tone Alarm. (6) Closed-Loop Alarm. (7) Projector Lamp Stabiliser. (8) Electronic Projector Modulator. (9) Mains Power Supply. (10) Car Parking Lamp Switch. (11) Automatic Headlamp Dipper. (12) Super-Sensitive Alarm.

**OPTICAL KIT** Everything needed (except plywood) for building: 1, Invisible-Beam Projector and 1 Photocell Receiver (as Illustrated).  
**CONTENTS:** 2 lenses, 2 mirrors, 2 45-degree wooden blocks, Infra-red filter projector lamp holder, building plans, performance data, etc. Price 19/6. Postage and Pack. 1/6 (UK).

## LONG RANGE OPTICAL KIT 29/6 p.p. 1/6

Send a S.A.E. for full details a brief description and Photographs of all Kits and all 50 Radio, Electronic and Photoelectric Projects. Assembled.

Obtainable from your local supplier or direct from

**"EXPERIMENTAL ELECTRONIC KITS"**  
Dep. YORK ELECTRICS, 333a, York Rd., London S.W.11

## A GUIDE TO AMATEUR RADIO

5/9  
post paid

By J. Pat Hawker, G3VA

This 88-page book was specially written to introduce the newcomer to the hobby of Amateur Radio. It goes into the principles of radio propagation, and progresses to receiving and transmitting techniques, including complete circuits of radio equipment. Aerials, operating techniques, abbreviations used on the air and licence requirements are all explained.

## RADIO AMATEURS' V.H.F. MANUAL

18/6  
post paid

By E. P. Tilton, W1HDQ. Published by ARRL in the USA.

318 pages thoroughly explain v.h.f. and u.h.f., with numerous circuits of receivers, converters, preamplifiers and transmitters, with chapters on aerials, test equipment and interference problems. There are an extra 42-pages of advertisements

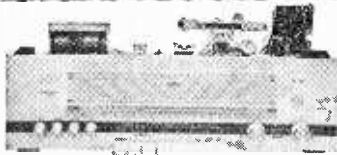
We keep a good selection of log books in stock  
RSGB Radio Station Log (spiral bound) 7/3  
Listener's and Observer's Log (spiral bound) 7/3  
V.H.F. and U.H.F. Contest Log (spiral bound) 7/3  
These three log books all contain 50 pages, 1 1/2 x 8 1/2 in., but we also have:  
RSGB Standard Log (10 x 8 in., 112 pages) 7/3  
Mobile Mini-Log (6 1/2 x 4 1/2 in., 50 pages) 4/-

Details of other publications and information on membership of the Society, as well as a free copy of the monthly RSGB Bulletin, may be obtained from:

**RADIO SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN, Dept. PW,**  
28 LITTLE RUSSELL STREET, LONDON, W.C.1

# 2 PRICE SPECIAL RADIO CHASSIS OFFERS

HI-FI KUBA ROYAL  
STEREOPHONIC TUNER AMPLIFIER



High Fidelity stereo/tuner amplifier. A four wave band tuner unit integrated with a powerful 16 watt high fidelity push-pull stereo amplifier. The most advanced comprehensive chassis yet designed. 8 Piano Key Selectors. Separate bass and treble controls. Full tape recording and play back facilities. Complete with a 4 speaker system (2-4in. tweeters, 2-10in. bass speakers) plus BSR 4 speed record changer. Model UA70 with ceramic cartridge and diamond stylus. Fully guaranteed for one year including all valves.

Special Package offer only £74.5.0. (Chassis only 49 Gns.)

Terms  
£24.15.0 deposit followed by 24 Monthly Payments of £2.11.7 (total H.P. £86.13.0) + 17/6 P. & P. Send £25.12.6 NOW.  
For other stereophonic equipment see page 230.

## HI-FI EQUIPMENT CABINETS OF DISTINCTION

- Illustrated in this advertisement is just one fine cabinet from the Lewis Radio Range.
- Each Lewis Radio Cabinet is carefully made by British Craftsmen and soundly constructed from the best materials available.
- Fill in coupon below to obtain FREE catalogue showing this wonderful range of cabinets.



Lowflex

## FREE THE NEW LEWIS RADIO CATALOGUE

Designed to assist your choice of Cabinet. The New Lewis Radio Cabinet Catalogue—the most comprehensive ever prepared. Sent absolutely FREE! Also available comprehensive range of stereophonic diagram chassis and matching equipment. See page 296  
Please send your FREE cabinet catalogue   
Stereophonic equipment leaflets

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

..... (Dept. P87)

Capitals please

## LEWIS radio

LEWIS RADIO, 100, CHASE SIDE, SOUTHGATE  
LONDON, N.14. Telephone: PAL 3733/9666

## PADGETTS RADIO STORE

OLD TOWN HALL,  
LIVERSEDGE, YORKS.

Telephone: Cleckheaton 2866

Speakers Removed from TV Sets. All 3 ohm PM and perfect 6 x 4in. and 6in. round 3/-, post 2/9. Six for 22/-, post paid. 7 x 4in. 5/-, post 2/9. Six for 34/-, post paid. 8in. round 6/6, post 3/6.

New 12in. Speakers with Built-in Tweeter. 28/6, post paid. 3 or 15 ohm Coll.

### VALVE LIST

Ex. Equipment. 3 months' guarantee

10F1, EF80, EB91, ECL80, EF50, PY82, PZ30, 20P3. All at 10/- per doz. Post paid. Single valves post 7d.

ARP12	1/6	PL36	5/-	185BT	8/6
EB91	9d.	PL81	4/-	20D1	3/-
EBF80	3/-	PY33	5/-	20L1	5/-
ECC81	3/-	PY81	1/6	20P1	5/-
ECC82	3/-	PY82	1/6	20P3	2/6
ECC83	4/-	PZ30	5/-	20P4	3/6
ECL80	1/6	U25	5/-	5U4G	4/-
EF50	1/-	U191	5/-	6B8	1/8
EF80	1/6	U281	5/-	6K7	1/9
EF91	6d.	U282	5/-	6K25	5/-
EL38	5/-	U301	5/-	6P25	5/-
EY88	5/-	U329	5/-	6U4	5/-
KT36	5/-	U251	5/-	6V6	1/9
PCC84	2/-	U801	8/6	6P28	5/-
PCF80	2/-	10C2	5/-	EY51	2/6
PCL82	4/-	10P13	2/6		

### NEW VALVES EX UNITS

IT4, 2/-; IL4, 2/-; IA3, 2/6; ISS, 2/6; 12AT7, 3/-; 3A4, 2/6; EF91, 2/-; EB91, 1/3; EL91, 2/-; U8, 4/-; 16SN7, 2/6; 10P13, 4/-; box of 50 ARP12 Valves, 22/-, post paid.

New Boxed TV Tubes, 14in. MW36/44. 40/- Carriage 10/-, 12 months' guarantee.

90 degree Tubes. Twelve months' Guarantee. Slight glass fault. 30/- and 50/- Carriage 10/-.

Special Offer, 19 Sets, Mark 3, in good clean condition. Parts removed. B section, 807 valve, and TX section made US. Receiver Bench Tested all you would need is a Power Pack. Price 35/- Carriage 10/-.

19 Sets in fair condition as above and also removed is the meter and relay. 10/- Carriage 10/- Not tested.

Breaking Up 19 Sets. 261s 100 ohm coll. 2/- Post and Packing 2/- Doz. 28/6 post paid. Jack Sockets, 7/6 doz. Post paid.

Metal Toggle Switches 9d. Post and packing 7d. 7/6 doz. Post paid.

Reclaimed Tubes. Six months' guarantee. AW43/80. 40/-, MW43/80. 30/-, MW43/89. 30/-, CRM172. 30/-, CRM142. 17/-, 12in. Tubes, 10/-, 17in. Tubes, perfect but without guarantee, 17/-, Carriage on any Tube in G.B., 10/-.

Ex Washing Machine Motors. Fully guaranteed. Single phase i h.p., 26/-, Sixth h.p., 15/-, Plus carriage 10/-.

Jap Personal Earpiece, small or large plug. 1/11. Post paid.

Top Grade Diodes. 3/6 per dozen. Post paid. No duds.

Top Grade Mylar Tapes. 7in. Standard, 11/6. L.P., 14/-, 7in. D.P., 19/6. 5in. Standard, 7/9. L.P., 10/-, Post 1/6 per tape.

New Test Set Type 5B. Complete with valves and 0-1 mA 3in. meter LESS crystal. 35/-, Carr. 10/-.

Our new Walk Round Room is now open. Full of Surplus Bargains. Also our Special Department, nothing over sixpence.

## NEW VALVES!

Guaranteed Set Tested  
24-HOUR SERVICE

1R5	5/-	DL94	5/6	EY61	5/11	PY81	5/-
1S5	3/9	DL66	5/11	EY86	5/3	PY82	4/9
1T4	3/9	DY86	5/6	EZ40	6/-	PY88	5/3
384	4/8	DY87	5/6	EZ80	4/3	PY800	5/11
3V4	5/6	EAC80	5/6	EZ81	4/6	PY801	5/11
5V4G	7/9	EB04	7/9	GZ32	3/9	R19	6/6
6F1	6/8	EBF80	5/9	KT61	6/8	U25	9/3
8L18	6/-	EBF89	5/9	NT8	14/6	U26	8/9
10F1	9/6	ECC81	3/9	PC86	7/6	U191	10/-
10P13	8/3	ECC82	4/6	PC88	7/6	U801	11/6
20F2	10/8	ECC83	5/6	PC97	5/9	U801	16/-
20P1	8/9	ECC85	5/3	PC900	3/-	UAC80	5/-
20P4	12/6	ECH33	5/9	PC84	5/8	UAF42	6/11
30F6	9/9	ECH42	8/9	PC89	9/9	UBC41	6/6
30P4	11/6	ECH81	5/-	PC189	8/3	UBF89	5/9
30P19	11/6	ECH84	7/9	PCF80	6/3	UCC84	7/9
DAC32	6/9	ECL80	5/9	PCF82	5/9	UCC86	9/-
DAF91	3/9	ECL82	6/-	PCL82	5/8	UCF80	8/-
DAF95	5/11	ECL86	7/6	PCL83	8/3	UCH42	5/6
DF53	7/6	EF89	3/6	PCL84	7/-	UCH81	6/9
DF91	2/9	EF41	5/9	PCL85	8/3	UCL82	6/9
DF96	5/11	EF80	4/9	PL86	8/-	UCL83	3/6
DK32	7/-	EF85	5/-	PL81	6/8	UF41	7/9
DK91	5/-	EF86	6/-	PL83	6/9	UF89	5/8
DK98	6/8	EF89	4/9	PCL83	5/11	UL41	7/9
DL33	6/6	EL33	6/8	PL84	6/-	UL84	6/-
DL35	4/9	EL41	8/-	PY32	8/8	UY41	5/8
DL92	4/8	EL84	4/6	PY33	8/3	UY85	4/9

Postage on 1 valve 9d. extra. On 2 valves or more, postage 6d. per valve extra. Any parcel insured against damage in transit 6d extra. Office address, no callers.

## GERALD BERNARD

83 OSBALDESTON ROAD  
STOKE NEWINGTON  
LONDON N.16

## A.R.R.L. RADIO AMATEURS HANDBOOK 1967

New Edition 40/-, Postage 4/6

Silicon Controlled Rectifiers by Lytel. 21/-, P. & P. 1/-.

161 Questions and Answers about Transistors by Sands. 21/-, P. & P. 1/-.

Short Wave Listening by Vastenoud. 12/6, P. & P. 1/-.

Radio Valve Data. New 8th. ed. by Wireless World. 9/6, P. & P. 1/-.

Principles of Colour T.V. by Patchet. 16/-, P. & P. 1/-.

Introduction to Radio Astronomy by Jennison. 12/6, P. & P. 9d.

World Radio and T.V. Handbook by Johansen. 32/-, P. & P. 1/-.

Where possible 24-hour service guaranteed.

## UNIVERSAL BOOK CO.

12 LITTLE NEWPORT STREET  
LONDON, W.C.2

(Leicester Square Tube Station)

## AMATEUR RADIO G3NAP SPECIALISTS G3PQQ

### STOCKISTS

Full range Lafayette Receivers, Partridge "Joystick" antennas and tuners. Eagle products. Electroniques manual and products. R.S.G.B. publications. Sommerkamp transmitters and receivers. Tokai transceivers (Amateur's licence required), Kw transmitters, receivers, etc. Contactor switchgear mobile equipment. Swan transceivers (Amateur's licence required), etc., etc. SAE Lists.

### SWANCO PRODUCTS LTD.

247 HUMBER AVENUE  
COVENTRY

Open all day Sat. Tel: COV. 22714

Please mention  
**PRACTICAL WIRELESS**  
when replying to advertisers



WE CAN SUPPLY FROM STOCK MOST OF THE PARTS SPECIFIED ON CIRCUITS IN THIS MAGAZINE. SEND LIST FOR QUOTATION.

OR BETTER STILL—BUY THE NEW 1967 CATALOGUE. EVERYTHING YOU NEED IS LISTED AND AVAILABLE FROM STOCK.



**SCR'S (THYRISTORS)**

● 1 AMP SERIES WIRE LEADS

50 PIV .. 7/6	100 PIV .. 7/6
200 PIV .. 12/6	300 PIV .. 15/-
400 PIV (280V Rms) 1 Amp .. 17/8	
100 PIV, 3 Amp Stud Type .. 9/8	
400 PIV, 3 Amp (280V Rms) Stud .. 20/-	
400 PIV 5/7 Amp (280V Rms) .. 25/-	

**TUNNEL DIODES**

1mA 22/8; 5mA 15/-; 15mA 12/8.  
Brand new at fraction of normal price.  
Free Specs. supplied.



**HENRY'S RADIO LTD.**

308 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2

P.A. Dington 1008/9 (STD: 01-723 1008)

Open Mon. to Sat. 9-6. Thurs. 1 p.m.

Open all day Saturday

SEE BACK COVER FOR MORE ITEMS OF INTEREST

**GARRARD DECKS—BRAND NEW FULLY GUARANTEED**

1000 mono	25 19 6	SP25 stereo	110 19 6	401 less cart./arm	227 10 0
AT5 mono	26 9 6	SP25 Deram	118 19 6	AT6 mono Mk. II	28 19 6
2000 mono	26 9 6	*AT60 less cart.	110 19 6	AT6 stereo Mk. II	29 10 0
2000 stereo	26 18 6	*AT60 mono	111 10 0	AT6 Deram	111 19 0
3000 Im stereo	27 19 6	*AT60 stereo	117 19 6	Dodecdec Mk. II	217 17 0
SP25 less cart.	29 19 6	*AT60 Deram	114 19 6	AT70 less cart.	217 17 0
SP25 mono	110 10 0	LA880 Mk. II	225 0 0	(P. and P. 5/- any type)	

\* Mk. II 30/- extra. All other makes of decks and cartridges in stock

**RADIO CONTROL RECEIVER**

"TINYTONE" 27 mc/s band receiver. Printed circuit construction. Sensitive 4-transistor design. Size only 2" x 2" x 1". Complete with circuit and instructions. **TOTAL COST 55/- P.P.**  
**TO BUILD 1/6**  
(Circuit, etc. 1/3 separately).

**DEAC RECHARGEABLE BATTERY**

● 9.6 volt 225mA/H 20/-, P.P. 1/6

**DEAC CHARGER**

To charge 3.6 volt and 9.6 volt packs. Fully mains isolated **45/- P.P.**  
In moulded case. 2/-

**MULTI-METERS SCOPE**

PT34 1kV 39/6	EP30k 30kV	28.10.0
TP10 2kV 75/-	EP50k 50kV	29.19.6
IT1-220kV 69/6	500 30kV	28.17.6
TP88 30kV 25.19.6		

● CT52 Scope £22.10.0, p.p. 10/-  
Complete range of test equipment in stock

**NOMBREX TEST UNITS**

★ 150 kc/s—350 mc/s RF Generator	110.10.0	All Transistor.
★ 10 c/s—100 kc/s Transistor.	118.19.6	Audio Generator.

**GARRARD BATTERY**

Brand New with R/P head, crase/osc. head, tape cassette. Specifications and osc. circuits. 2 speed 2-track 9 volt operated. List Price 13 gns.

**PRICE £8.19.6 P. & P. 3/6**

**COMPONENTS AND EQUIPMENT.**

The largest range in the country. 8/6 buys 1967 200-page catalogue with discount vouchers.

**MW/LW QUALITY TRANSISTOR RADIO TUNER**

Fully tunable superhet with excellent sensitivity and selectivity. Output up to 1/2 watt peak. Complete with front panel, etc. 9 volt operated. For use with any amplifier or tape recorder. **TOTAL COST £3.19.6 P.P. 2/6**  
**TO BUILD**

**VHF FM TUNER**

Supplied as 2 Preassembled Panels, plus metal work Superhet design, 88-103 Mc/s, 9 volt operated. 6 Mullard Transistors. Total cost to assemble £12.17.6, p.p. 2/6

**STABILISED POWER SUPPLY**

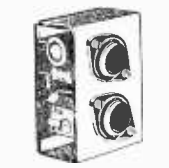
Two outputs. 3.6 volt and 9.6 volt up to 250mA each. Transistorised and Zener stabilised. 110 to 250 volt mains input. In case with leads. PRICE 67/6, p.p. 2/6.

**5 WATT AMPLIFIER**

6-Transistor Push-pull, 3 ohms, 6mV into 1K. 12/18V supply, 2 1/2 x 2 x 1 1/2 in. **BUILT AND TESTED 69/6 P.P. 2/-**  
(optional mains units 64/-) 2/-  
11 watt version 69/6.  
Matching Preamplifier, 6 inputs, treble/bass/select/volume controls. 6-10mV o/p. 9-18V supply. 79/6, p.p. 2/-.  
For use with any Transistor Amplifier LEAFLET ON REQUEST.

**FMT41 FM TUNER.** 6-transistor, 3 diode design. Completely **£6.19.6 P.P. 2/-**  
**AMT31.** Med. Wave Tuner. Built ready to use. 79/6, p.p. 2/-.

**27 Mc/s BAND RADIO CONTROL**  
Sub-miniature crystals ... 17/6 each  
Matched pairs for superhet ... 35/- pair  
(State 455 kc/s or 470 kc/s I.F.)  
Complete range of Receiver and Transmitter Kits in stock—see catalogue.



**BI-PAK SEMICONDUCTORS** 8 Radnor House 93/97 Regent St. London, W.1

★ — VALUE PAKS — ★  
★ EXTENDED RANGE ★  
★ NEW — UNTESTED ★

<b>TUNNEL DIODES</b>	15/- EACH	AEY11 IN3720
<b>UNIUNCTION TRANSISTORS</b>	15/- EACH	2N2160 2N2646
<b>6. 2N2926</b>	SPECIAL OFFER	20/-
<b>TRANSISTOR MANUAL BY G. E.</b>		
CIRCUITS, APPLICATIONS, CHARACTERISTICS, THEORY.		INC. L.A. S.C.R.'S. G.T. SWITCHES.
647 PAGES	30/- EACH	THEORY, RATINGS, APPLICATIONS.
	P.P. 2/6	
	<b>S.C.R. MANUAL BY G.E.</b>	

**NEW TESTED VALUE PAKS**

3 OC139 Trans. NPN Mullard	10/-
2 Drift Trans. 2N1225 100 M/Cs PNP	10/-
6 Matched Trans. OC44/45/81/81D	10/-
4 OA10 Diodes Mullard	10/-
15 Red Spot AF Trans. PNP	10/-
15 White Spot RF Trans. PNP	10/-
4 Sil. Rects. 3A 100/400 PIV	10/-
4 High Current Trans. OC42	10/-
2 Power Trans. OC28/35	10/-
5 Sil. Rects. 400 PIV 250mA	10/-
3 OC71 Trans. Mullard	10/-
3 OC75 Trans. Mullard	10/-
2 10 Amp. Sil. Rect. 60/100 PIV	10/-
8 Diodes OA70	10/-
1 6 AMP SCR 100 PIV	10/-
3 Sil. Trans. 28503 PNP	10/-
5 GET884 Trans. eqvt. OC44	10/-
10 Assorted Computer Diodes	10/-
4 Zeners 5, 12 Volts. Mixed	10/-

**FREE** One 10/- Pack of your own choice free with orders valued £4 or over **FREE**

120	GERM. SUB-MIN.	DIODES 10/-
50	MIXED	TRANSISTORS 10/-
16	SILICON 750 mA TOP-HAT	RECTIFIERS 10/-
20	ALL TYPES MIXED VOLTS	ZENERS 10/-
25	SIL. NPN 200 Mc/s	TRANSISTORS 10/-
10	STUD. 2 AMP	SILICON RECT. 10/-
30	PNP/NPN MIXED SILICON	TRANSISTORS 10/-
60	SILICON 200 mA	DIODES 10/-
40	ZENERS RECTIFIERS MIXED	TOP HAT 10/-
20	1 AMP GERM. UP TO 300 PIV	RECTIFIERS 10/-
40	LIKE OC81 AC128	TRANSISTORS 10/-
10	50-400 PIV 1 AMP	SCR'S 20/-

**FAIRCHILD** BRAND NEW FROM U.S.A. 8 LEAD — EPOXY CASE RTμL MICROLOGIC

COMPLETE DATA AND CIRCUITS SEND μ L 900 "Buffer" 19/6  
1/6, OR FREE μ L 914 "Gate" 19/6  
WITH ALL IC μ L 923 "J.K." 35/-  
ORDERS (FLIP-FLOP)

THESE DEVICES OPEN UP A WHOLE NEW CONCEPT in the WORLD of ELECTRONICS  
**"INTEGRATED CIRCUITS"**

Our vast stocks change daily with hundreds of Semicondnctor brands becoming available. Just send 2/6 to cover 3 months mailing of our latest stock lists, eqvt. charts, circuits, etc.

4 2G417 Trans. eqvt. AF118/117	10/-
2 290 M/Cs Sil. Trans. BS726/27	10/-
4 OA202 Sil. Diodes Sub-Min.	10/-
3 OC77 Trans. Mullard	10/-
8 OA81 Diodes OY448	10/-
3 High volt. AF Trans. PNP ACY17	15/-
3 BSY92A Sil. Trans. PFC	15/-
3 Sil. Trans. OC200 Mullard	15/-
2 Sil. Power Rect. 6 Amp 200 PIV BYZ13	15/-
1 AF139 GERM. Trans. 1500 M/Cs	15/-
1 Sil. Power Trans. 100 M/Cs TK201A NPN	15/-
6 Zener Diodes 3-15 Volts. Mixed 400mW	15/-
5 OA5 Gold Bonded Diodes Mullard	15/-
1 2N1132 PNP PLANAR Trans. Sil	15/-
2 2N697 NPN PLANAR Trans. Sil	15/-
4 GERM. Power Trans. eqvt. OC18 Mullard	15/-
6 Sil. Rect. Type BY100 800 PIV 550mA	20/-
3 BC108 Sil. Trans.	20/-

Minimum Order 10/-. CASH WITH ORDER PLEASE. Add 1/- postage and packing per Order. GUARANTEED by return postal service. Overseas add extra for Airmail.

Head Office and Warehouse  
44A WESTBOURNE GROVE  
LONDON W2  
Tel. PARK 5641/2/3

# Z & I AERO SERVICES LTD.

Please send all correspondence and Mail-Orders to the Head Office

When sending cash with order, please include 2/6 in £ for postage and handling  
MINIMUM CASH 2/-. No C.O.D. orders accepted

Retail Shop  
85 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD  
LONDON W1  
Tel. LANGHAM 8403  
Open all day Saturday

0A2	6/-	6AK5	5/-	6F12	4/-	10P13	15/-
0A3	10/-	6AK6	7/6	6F13	6/-	10P14	15/-
0B2	6/-	6AL5	3/6	6F14	15/-	11D3	7/-
0C3	6/-	6AM6	4/-	6F15	11/-	11D8	7/-
0D3	6/-	6AN8	10/-	6F17	6/-	12AC8	8/-
0Z4A	5/-	6A7	6/-	6F18	7/6	12AD6	9/-
1A3	4/-	6AQ5	5/6	6F23	10/-	12AE6	7/6
1A5GT	5/-	6AR5	6/-	6F24	12/-	12AL5	7/-
1A7GT	8/-	6AR6	6/-	6F25	12/-	12AQ5	7/-
1B3GT	8/-	6ARR	17/6	6F28	10/-	12AT6	5/-
1C5GT	5/-	6AS5	5/-	6H6	5/-	12AT7	4/-
1D8	8/-	6AS6	6/-	6J4	9/-	12AU6	6/-
1D8GT	6/-	6AS7G	15/-	6J5G	4/-	12AU7	5/6
1O4GT	8/-	6AT6	4/6	6J6	3/6	12AV6	5/6
1G6GT	7/-	6AUB	5/6	6J7	9/-	12AV7	8/-
1H6GT	7/-	6AUS	9/-	6J7G	5/-	12AW6	20/-
1L4	2/6	6AV5GTA		6K6G	5/-	12AX7	8/-
1NSGT	4/-	6B1	11/-	6K7GT	5/-	12AY7	10/-
1R4	6/-	6AV6	5/-	6K8	8/-	12BA4	9/-
1R9	6/-	6AW8A	18/6	6K8G	4/-	12BA6	6/-
1S4	5/-	6B4G	17/-	6LGGC	7/6	12BB6	5/6
1S5	4/6	6B8	7/-	6L7	5/-	12B17	6/-
1T4	3/-	6BRG	2/6	6L17	9/-	12B77	10/-
1T5GT	6/-	6BA6	4/6	6L18	6/-	12CB	4/6
1U4	5/-	6BA7	15/-	6LD20	5/-	12E1	20/-
1U5	6/-	6BE6	4/6	6NG7G	7/-	12K5	8/-
1V2	10/-	6BE6	6/-	6P27GT	7/-	431U	8/-
1X2B	7/-	6B7	15/-	6P28	12/6	50A5	12/-
2C26A	7/-	6B06G	16/-	6Q6G	15/-	12Q7G	4/-
2C34	7/6	6B6	7/6	6Q7	7/-	12SA7	7/-
2C40	65/-	6B76	7/6	6Q7G	6/-	12S67	4/-
2C51	10/-	6BK4	22/6	6SA7	4/-	12S77	4/-
2C54	12/-	6BK7A	9/-	6SC7	4/-	12S77	4/-
2D21	6/-	6BL7GTA		6SF5	5/-	12S77	4/-
2E26	22/6		10/-	6SR7	7/-	12S77	4/-
3A4	4/-	6BN6	7/6	6SR7	4/-	12S77GT	7/6
3A5	7/-	6BQ7A	7/6	6SR7	4/-	12S77GT	7/6
3AV6	6/6	6B7	11/-	6SR7	4/-	12S77	4/-
3B7	5/-	6BR8	5/-	6SK7	4/-	1481	18/-
3B28	40/-	6BR7	17/-	6SK7GT	4/6	105A1	25/-
3D6	4/-	6BW6	7/6	6SL7GT	6/-	18A2	7/6
3Q4	7/-	6BWT	10/-	6SN7GT	5/6	20P1	13/-
3Q5GT	6/6	6BZ6	6/-	6SNT	12/-	90AC	48/-
3S4	5/-	6B7A	11/-	6S7	7/-	20P3	12/-
3V4	6/-	6C4	3/6	6T8	6/6	20P4	13/-
4-6A	80/-	6C5	8/-	6U8	7/6	25L6GT	6/6
4B2	80/-	6C5GT	6/-	6UR8	9/-	90CV	25/-
4E27	60/-	6C8	4/-	6VGT	6/6	25Z2	5/-
4T4	8/-	6C11	12/-	6X6	6/6	25Z6GT	11/-
4T8P	8/-	6C86	5/-	6X6GT	5/6	25D7	7/-
4X150A		6CD6GA17/-		6Y6G	9/-	30A5	7/-
	100/-	6C07	10/-	7AG7	7/6	30C1	6/3
5R4G	9/-	6C86	6/-	7B5	11/-	30C15	11/6
5U4GB	9/-	6C1	9/-	7B7	11/-	30C15	11/6
5U5	8/-	6C06	11/-	7B8	8/-	30C18	11/6
5V4G	8/6	6C5	8/-	7C5	11/-	30F5	10/-
5Y3GT	5/-	6C7	11/-	7C6	6/6	30P11	14/-
5Z3	7/6	6D4	15/-	7C7	5/-	30P12	13/-
5Z4G	7/-	6D6	8/-	7D7	8/-	30P13	6/-
6/30L2	6/6	6DK6	8/-	7S7	25/-	30P14	13/-
6A8	8/-	6DQ6G	11/-	7Y4	8/-	30L1	5/6
6AB4	6/6	6E6GT	8/-	7Z4	6/-	30L15	15/-
6AB7	4/-	6E8	11/-	9BWB	7/-	30L17	15/-
6AC5GT10/-		6E14	9/-	9BZ6	12/-	30S4	4/-
6AC7	4/-	6F4	80/-	10D1	7/-	30P16	7/-
6AF4	10/-	6F5G	8/-	10F1	9/-	30P18	6/6
6AF6G	11/-	6F6G	5/-	10F3	8/-	30P19	13/-
6AG5	2/6	6F7	5/-	10F9	10/-	30P11	15/-
6AG7	6/-	6F8G	5/-	10F18	9/-	30P13	15/-
6AH6	10/-	6F11	6/-	10L1	7/6	30P14	15/-

First Quality Fully Guaranteed



BRAND

## ELECTRONIC VALVES

35A3	10/-	5654	8/-	DK32	8/-	EC88	8/-
35A5	10/-	5670	10/-	DK40	11/-	EC91	3/6
35B5	12/-	5686	25/-	DK91	6/-	ECC189	11/-
35C5	6/6	5749	10/-	DK92	8/-	ECC804	10/-
35D5	12/-	5751	12/-	DK96	7/-	ECC807	13/6
35L1AGT	6/-	5763	10/-	DL33	6/6	ECF90	7/-
35W4	4/6	5814A	10/-	DL35	20/-	ECF92	7/6
35Z3	10/-	5955	5/-	DL66	20/-	ECF82	12/-
35Z4G	4/-	6060	5/-	DL68	10/-	ECF86	9/-
35Z4G	6/6	6080	25/-	DL69	12/6	ECH35	11/-
35Z5GT	6/6	6146	25/-	DL91	5/-	ECH42	9/6
35Z6	8/-	6159	32/-	DL92	5/-	ECH81	5/3
35Z7GT	7/-	6197	20/-	DL93	6/-	ECH83	7/6
50A5	12/-	6197	20/-	DL94	6/-	ECH84	9/-
50B5	6/3	6233	80/-	DL95	7/-	ECL80	7/6
50C5	6/-	6360	30/-	DL96	7/-	ECL81	7/6
50CD6GT	27/6	6399	45/-	DM70	5/6	ECL82	6/3
50LGT	6/-	7360	30/-	DX30	5/6	ECL83	9/6
7551	30/-	7551	30/-	DX86	6/6	ECL84	12/-
7586	22/6	7586	22/6	DX87	7/-	ECL85	11/6
7895	22/6	7895	22/6	EB0F	20/-	ECL86	8/6
9002	5/6	9002	5/6	EB0FC	27/6	EP9	10/-
9003	9/-	9003	9/-	EB0CC	10/-	EPG	10/-
9005	15/-	9005	15/-	EB0CC	10/-	EY27	5/6
9022	12/-	9022	12/-	EB0CC	10/-	EY28	5/6
9051	25/-	9051	25/-	EB0CC	10/-	EY29	5/6
9052	25/-	9052	25/-	EB0CC	10/-	EY30	5/6
9053	25/-	9053	25/-	EB0CC	10/-	EY31	5/6
9054	25/-	9054	25/-	EB0CC	10/-	EY32	5/6
9055	25/-	9055	25/-	EB0CC	10/-	EY33	5/6
9056	25/-	9056	25/-	EB0CC	10/-	EY34	5/6
9057	25/-	9057	25/-	EB0CC	10/-	EY35	5/6
9058	25/-	9058	25/-	EB0CC	10/-	EY36	5/6
9059	25/-	9059	25/-	EB0CC	10/-	EY37	5/6
9060	25/-	9060	25/-	EB0CC	10/-	EY38	5/6
9061	25/-	9061	25/-	EB0CC	10/-	EY39	5/6
9062	25/-	9062	25/-	EB0CC	10/-	EY40	5/6
9063	25/-	9063	25/-	EB0CC	10/-	EY41	5/6
9064	25/-	9064	25/-	EB0CC	10/-	EY42	5/6
9065	25/-	9065	25/-	EB0CC	10/-	EY43	5/6
9066	25/-	9066	25/-	EB0CC	10/-	EY44	5/6
9067	25/-	9067	25/-	EB0CC	10/-	EY45	5/6
9068	25/-	9068	25/-	EB0CC	10/-	EY46	5/6
9069	25/-	9069	25/-	EB0CC	10/-	EY47	5/6
9070	25/-	9070	25/-	EB0CC	10/-	EY48	5/6
9071	25/-	9071	25/-	EB0CC	10/-	EY49	5/6
9072	25/-	9072	25/-	EB0CC	10/-	EY50	5/6
9073	25/-	9073	25/-	EB0CC	10/-	EY51	5/6
9074	25/-	9074	25/-	EB0CC	10/-	EY52	5/6
9075	25/-	9075	25/-	EB0CC	10/-	EY53	5/6
9076	25/-	9076	25/-	EB0CC	10/-	EY54	5/6
9077	25/-	9077	25/-	EB0CC	10/-	EY55	5/6
9078	25/-	9078	25/-	EB0CC	10/-	EY56	5/6
9079	25/-	9079	25/-	EB0CC	10/-	EY57	5/6
9080	25/-	9080	25/-	EB0CC	10/-	EY58	5/6
9081	25/-	9081	25/-	EB0CC	10/-	EY59	5/6
9082	25/-	9082	25/-	EB0CC	10/-	EY60	5/6
9083	25/-	9083	25/-	EB0CC	10/-	EY61	5/6
9084	25/-	9084	25/-	EB0CC	10/-	EY62	5/6
9085	25/-	9085	25/-	EB0CC	10/-	EY63	5/6
9086	25/-	9086	25/-	EB0CC	10/-	EY64	5/6
9087	25/-	9087	25/-	EB0CC	10/-	EY65	5/6
9088	25/-	9088	25/-	EB0CC	10/-	EY66	5/6
9089	25/-	9089	25/-	EB0CC	10/-	EY67	5/6
9090	25/-	9090	25/-	EB0CC	10/-	EY68	5/6
9091	25/-	9091	25/-	EB0CC	10/-	EY69	5/6
9092	25/-	9092	25/-	EB0CC	10/-	EY70	5/6
9093	25/-	9093	25/-	EB0CC	10/-	EY71	5/6
9094	25/-	9094	25/-	EB0CC	10/-	EY72	5/6
9095	25/-	9095	25/-	EB0CC	10/-	EY73	5/6
9096	25/-	9096	25/-	EB0CC	10/-	EY74	5/6
9097	25/-	9097	25/-	EB0CC	10/-	EY75	5/6
9098	25/-	9098	25/-	EB0CC	10/-	EY76	5/6
9099	25/-	9099	25/-	EB0CC	10/-	EY77	5/6
9100	25/-	9100	25/-	EB0CC	10/-	EY78	5/6

EL36	8/6	KT32	6/6	PL302	13/-	U193	7/-
EL38	17/6	KT36	17/6	PL500	13/6	U251	6/-
EL41	8/6	KT41	7/6	PT15	16/-	U281	12/-
EL42	12/6	KT44	5/-	PT4	20/-	U282	12/6
EL41	9/-	KT45	15/-	PX25	15/-	U301	11/-
EL32	8/-	KT66	16/-	PY35	5/-	U403	7/-
EL83	7/-	KT67	45/-	PY32	8/6	U404	5/-
EL84	4/3	KT76	8/-	PY33	8/6	U801	17/-
EL85	7/6	KT98	23/-	PY80	6/6	U802	5/3
EL86	8/-	ME1	7/-	PY81	6/6	U803	5/3
EL30	6/6	ME140120		PY82	5/6	U804	10/-
EL91	2/6	MH4	5/-	PY83	6/6	U805	8/6
EL95	5/-	MH41	9/-	PY88	8/6	U806	8/6
EL360	22/-	MH14	5/-	PY301	11/-	U807	6/6
EL821	6/-	MS/PENT	8/-	PY800	6/6	U808	7/6
EL182	15/-	MS/PENT	8/-	PY801	6/6	U809	7/6
EL180	13/-	PAB	10/-	PZ20	8/6	U810	7/6
EM34	13/-	PAB80	7/6	PZ21	5/6	U811	7/6
EM35	8/-	PC86	11/-	PZ25	5/6	U812	7/6
EM71	12/6	PC88	11/-	QQV23	5/-	U813	7/6
EM80	7/-	PC97	7/6	QQV26	5/6	U814	7/6
EM51	7/-	PC90	9/6	QQV30	5/6	U815	7/6
EM84	7/-	PC84	6/6	QQV31	5/6	U816	7/6
EM85	11/-	PC85	7/6	QQV32	5/6	U817	7/6

# PRACTICAL WIRELESS

## blueprints

The following blueprints are available from stock. **Descriptive text is not available but the date of issue is shown for each blueprint.** Send, preferably, a postal order to cover cost of the blueprint (stamps over 6d. unacceptable) to Blueprint Department, Practical Wireless, George Newnes Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, London, W.C.2.

The Strand Amplifier .. .. }	(Oct. 1962)	5/-	The Celeste 7-transistor Portable Radio .. .. }	(June 1963)	5/-
The PW Signal Generator .. .. }			The Spinette Record Player .. .. }		
The Berkeley Loudspeaker Enclosure .. .. }	(Dec. 1962)	5/-	Transistor Radio Mains Unit .. .. }	(June 1964)	5/-
The Luxembourg Tuner .. .. }			7 Mc/s Transceiver .. .. }		
The PW Troubadour .. .. }	(June 1962)	7/6	The Citizen (December 1961) .. .. }		5/-
The PW Everest Tuner .. .. }			The Mini-amp (November 1961) .. .. }		5/-
The PW Britannic Two .. .. }	(May 1962)	6/-	The Beginner's Short Wave Superhet (Dec. 1964) .. .. }		5/-
The PW Mercury Six .. .. }			The Empire 7 Three-band Receiver (May 1965) .. .. }		5/-
Beginner's Short Wave Two S.W. Listener's Guide .. .. }	(Nov. 1963)	5/-	Electronic Hawaiian Guitar (June 1965) .. .. }		5/-
PW "Sixteen" Multirange Meter .. .. }	(Jan. 1964)	5/-	Progressive SW Superhet (February 1966) .. .. }		5/-
Test Meter Applications Chart .. .. }			Beginner's 5-Band Receiver .. .. }	(Dec. 1966)	5/-
			Home Intercom Unit .. .. }		

PLEASE NOTE THAT WE CAN SUPPLY NO BLUEPRINTS OTHER THAN THOSE SHOWN IN  
★ THE ABOVE LIST. NOR ARE WE ABLE TO SUPPLY SERVICE SHEETS FOR COMMERCIAL ★  
RADIO, TV OR AUDIO EQUIPMENT.

# PRACTICAL WIRELESS

## query service

Before using the query service it is important to read the following notes:

The PW Query Service is designed primarily to answer queries on articles published in the magazine and to deal with problems which cannot easily be solved by reference to standard text books. In order to prevent unnecessary disappointment, prospective users of the service should note that:

(a) We cannot undertake to design equipment or to supply wiring diagrams or circuits, to individual requirements.

(b) We cannot undertake to supply detailed information for converting war surplus equipment, or to supply circuitry.

(c) It is usually impossible to supply information on imported domestic equipment owing to the lack of details available.

(d) We regret we are unable to answer technical queries over the telephone.

(e) It helps us if queries are clear and concise.

(f) **We cannot guarantee to answer any query not accompanied by the current query coupon and a stamped addressed envelope.**

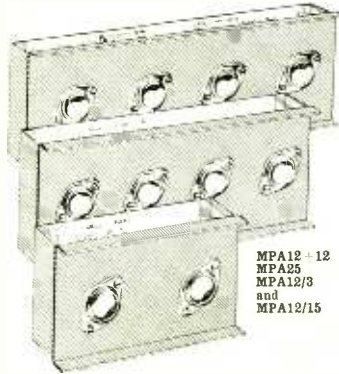
### QUERY COUPON

This coupon is available until 4th August, 1967 and must accompany all queries in accordance with the rules of our Query Service.

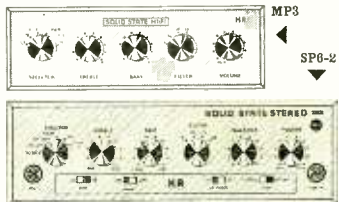
PRACTICAL WIRELESS, AUGUST 1967

# NEW SOLID STATE HIGH FIDELITY EQUIPMENT ★★

IMPROVED PERFORMANCE · NEW STYLING · NEW MODELS · MONO & STEREO



MPA12 + 12  
MPA12/3  
MPA12/15



**MP3**, Mono preamplifier. All silicon low noise zener-stabilised circuit. Full range of controls—fully equipped inputs for stat int, dyn/ctrl intc, radio-tuners, tape head and preamp, replay. Supplied built and tested on metal chassis—complete with grey-silver front panel, alu. knobs and handback. Supply 12 to 60 volts 3 mA. Overall size 9 1/2 x 12 x 1 1/2 in. **MP3 Price £6.19.6**, P.P. 3/-

**SP6 2**, Mono-stereo preamplifier. Uses 8 silicon germanium devices. Zener stabilised. Completely new low noise design. Full range of controls and inputs, radio-tuners, tape head, etc. Record output socket. Supplied built and tested on metal chassis with grey-silver front panel and matching knobs. Complete with input sockets and handback. Output 250 mV per channel. Supply 9 to 60 volts 4 mA. Overall size 12 x 3 1/2 x 3 1/2 in. **SP6 2 Price £14.19.6**, P.P. 5/-

**SP4**, Mono-stereo preamplifier as previously advertised. Complete with front panel and knobs. Size 9 x 3 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. **SP4 Price £10.19.6**, P.P. 3/6

**MPA12/3 and MPA12/15**, 12 watt power amplifiers for use with above preamplifiers. Improved response and performance with even lower distortion levels. MPA12/3 for 3 to 5 ohm speakers, 24/28 volt supply. MPA12/15 for 10 to 16 ohm speakers, 40/45 volt supply. Uses 8 silicon and germanium devices. Input 100 mV for 12 watts, response 1.1/15, 50 μs to 20 kHz, THD 0.02%, at 12 watts. High gain stable push-pull output design. Built on to metal chassis as illustrated. Overall size 5 x 2 x 3 1/2 in. Complete with handback. **MPA12/3 Price £4.10.0**, P.P. 2/6 **MPA12/15 Price £5.5.0**, P.P. 2/6

**MPA12 + 12**, Twin amplifier for mono/stereo use with above preamplifiers. Consists of two matched MPA12/15 amplifiers (see above) on single chassis. Output for 10 to 16 ohm speakers, 40/45 volts supply. Overall size 10 x 2 x 3 1/2 in. **MPA12 + 12 Price £9.19.6**, P.P. 4/-

**MPA25**, 25/30 watt power amplifier for use with above preamplifiers. New design and layout with improved response and overall performance. Output for 7 1/2 to 16 ohm speaker systems. Input 1-8 mV for full output. Push-pull circuit. Uses 10 silicon and germanium devices. Supply 50-60 volts. Overall size 8 x 2 x 3 1/2 in. **MPA25 Price £7.10.0**, P.P. 3/6

All models suitable for use with most other types of valve or transistor equipment—Alternatively use one of the recommended systems.

## Choice of PREAMPLIFIERS POWER AMPLIFIERS MAINS UNITS

**MAINS UNITS.**  
110-240 volt 50/60 c/s input. AC/DC fused. Fully smoothed and isolated. MU series has additional choke capacitors filtering and panel voltage selectors. All types on metal chassis.

**PS24/40**, Output 24 and 45 volts 1 amp. for use with 1 or 2 MPA12/3, MPA12/15, or (1) MPA12 + 12 **Price 70/-** p.p. 3/-  
**MU24/40**, (choke smoothed). Output 24 and 45 volts 1 amp. for use with 1 or 2 MPA12/3 and MPA12/15 or (1) MPA12 + 12. **Price 87/8** p.p. 3/6

**MU60**, Choke smoothed. Output 50 volts 1 amp. for use with 1 or 2 MPA25. **Price 95/-** p.p. 4/-

### RECOMMENDED SYSTEMS

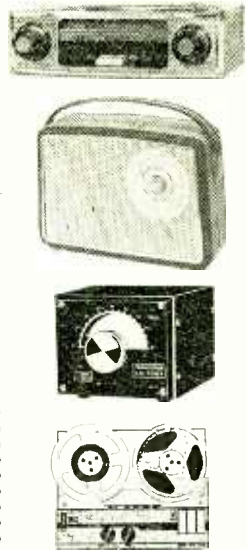
MP3 + MPA12/15 + PS40	£14.12.6
MP3 + MPA12/3 + PS24	p.p. 6/6
MP3 + MPA25 + MU60	£13.17.6
MP3 + MPA25 + MU60	p.p. 6/6
SP6 + MPA12 + 12 or two MPA12/15 + MU40	£18.5.0
SP6 + 2 + (2)MPA12/3 + MU24	£28.5.0
SP6-2 + (2)MPA25 + MU60	£26.15.0
SP4 + (2)MPA12/15 + PS40	£23.5.0
SP4 + (2)MPA12/3 + PS24	£24.0.0
MP3 + (2)MPA12/15 + MU40	£22.15.0
MP3 + (2)MPA12/3 + MU24	£20.17.6
MP3 + (2)MPA12/3 + MU24	£19.7.6

**COMPLETE BROCHURE FREE ON REQUEST**

## THE FINEST VALUE IN HIGH FIDELITY—FULLY GUARANTEED CHOOSE A SYSTEM TO SUIT YOUR NEEDS AND SAVE POUNDS

## NEW SCOOP CAR RADIO OFFER

BRITISH MADE £7.19.6 P.P. 4/6



**7-TRANSISTOR MW-LW SUPERHET PORTABLE TO BUILD**  
New printed circuit design with 4 watt full power output. Fully tunable on both MW-LW bands. 7 transistors plus diode. Push-pull circuit. FITTED 5in. SPEAKER LARGE FERRITE AERIAL and MULLARD TRANSISTORS. Easy to build with terrific results. All local pirate and Continental stations. Total cost to **£6.19.6** p.p. 3/6. Handbook free on request.

**TOURMASTER TRANSISTOR CAR RADIO British Made**  
7-Transistor MW/LW Car Radio. 12 volt operated. 3 watt output. Push-button wave-change. R.P. stage. Supplied built boxed ready to use with Speaker and Baffle. Car fixing kit and manufacturers' current guarantee. Special Bargain Offer. Buy Now! **LIST PRICE 15 GNS. £7.19.6** p.p. 4/6. Push button version **£11.19.6**, P.P. 4/6.

**PW AND PE DESIGNS to build yourself**  
Explorer (less chassis) 79/6; Explorer (with chassis) 99/6; Multi-band Superhet £10.10.0. Photo Flash Slave Unit 42/6. Solid State Ignition £8.19.6. P.P. 2/6 extra any model. S.A.E. parts list on request.

**VHF FM TUNER TO BUILD**  
57/105 Mc's. Transistor Superhet. Genrad tuning. Terrific quality and sensitivity. For valve or transistor amplifiers. 4 x 3 1/2 x 2 1/2 in. Complete with dial plate. 5 Mullard Transistors. Plus 4 100-ohm. Cabinet Assembly 20/- extra. Leaflet on request. P.P. 2/6. **Total Cost to Build £6.19.6** p.p. 2/6

**FM STEREO DECODER**  
7 Mullard Transistors. Printed Circuit Design with Stereo Indicator. For use with any valve or transistor FM. Uses pot cores to Mullard design and germanium and silicon transistors. Leaflet on request. As used by B.R.C. and G.P.O. **£5.19.6** p.p. Complete Kit Price 2/-

WE CAN SUPPLY FROM STOCK MOST OF THE PARTS SPECIFIED ON CIRCUITS IN THIS MAGAZINE. SEND LIST FOR QUOTATION. OR BETTER STILL—BUY THE NEW 1967 CATALOGUE. EVERYTHING YOU NEED IS LISTED AND AVAILABLE FROM STOCK.

SEE PAGE 303 FOR FURTHER RANGE OF STOCK ITEMS

**BUILD A QUALITY 2 OR 4 TRACK TAPE RECORDER**  
3-speed version using '363' decks  
● TWO-TRACK. Deck £10.10.0. Martin Amplifier £14.19.6. Cabinet and speaker 7 gns. Complete kit with FREE 7in. 1200ft. tape spare pool. Today's Value £45. **27 gns.** P.P. 15/-  
● FOUR-TRACK. Deck £13.10.0. Martin Amplifier £15.19.6. Cabinet with speaker 7 gns. Complete kit with FREE 7in. 1200ft. tape spare pool. Today's Value £50. **30 gns.** P.P. 15/-

## MAYFAIR PORTABLE ELECTRONIC ORGAN

Now available as

- Complete kit of parts
  - Built and tested
  - Prebuilt assemblies
- Reverberation units & recommended speakers and amplifiers in stock

Designed by L. W. Roche  
Straightforward to build and tune—easy to play—fully guaranteed. All parts available separately—astounding value and performance. Start building for as little as £5.

- Plug-in printed circuits ● 170 transistors and devices ● 10 selected tone colours ● Fully sprung keyboard ● Vibrato ● 6 Octaves of generators ● Simple locked-in tuning ● 110/250 volt mains unit ● Cabinet size 30 1/2" x 15 1/2" x 9" ● Weight 35 lb. Cabinet with detachable legs, music stand and foot swell pedal ● Fully detailed building manual with photos, drawings and full circuits.

**COMPLETE RANGE OF ORGAN PARTS IN STOCK.**  
H.P. FACILITIES AVAILABLE. **TRADE/EXPORT SUPPLIED.**



Call for demonstration and play the Mayfair

**FULLY DETAILED LEAFLET AND PRICE LIST ON REQUEST**



**RELAYS, MOTORS, SWITCHES, MINIATURE COMPONENTS, TRANSISTORS AND DEVICES**  
Complete range in stock all types for every purpose. Also panel and multimeters, precision components, radio control devices and parts, transistors, tunnel diodes, thyristors, LDR's, zeners, rectifiers and diodes. Everything you need for amateur and professional applications—see 1967 catalogue. The largest range in the country. Suppliers of quality components and equipment for over 20 years.

- LISTS AVAILABLE** (incorporated in full catalogue)  
● Transistors / Rectifiers / SCR's / Valves  
● Crystal/Zeners etc. 24 page A1.  
● 4-page high stock list with discounts.  
● All popular makes. Free on request.  
● Car radio and tape recorders. Free.  
● Organs and components list. Free.

**HENRY'S RADIO LTD.**  
303 EDGWARE RD., LONDON, W.2  
PA Diddington 1008.9 (8T1) 01-723 1008  
Open Mon. to Sat. 9.6. Thurs. 1 p.m.  
Open all day Saturday

**1967 CATALOGUE**  
Have you a copy? Fully detailed and illustrated. Over 200 pages of components equipment etc. Over 5,000 stock items. FULLY DETAILED AND ILLUSTRATED. PRICE 8/6, post paid. 5 Free discount vouchers value 10/- with every catalogue.  
**200 PAGES—PLUS!**

